

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY™



2000-2002

GRADUATE CATALOG

University Academic Calendar

Fall Semester - 2000

August

- | | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| 16 | Wednesday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Campus-wide Convocation; division, college, and departmental meetings - Business Days only |
| 17 | Thursday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Class scheduling in academic departments - Business Days |
| 18 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Class scheduling in academic departments - Business Days |
| 21 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All on-campus and off-campus classes begin - Late fee in effect |
| 25 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day for 75% refund of refundable fees (partial or full withdrawal) |
| 28 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day to: Register for credit, add a class or change sections, change from audit to credit, change from credit to audit, change to pass-fail option |

September

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 4 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labor Day (no day or night classes, no office hours) |
| 12 | Tuesday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day for 50% refund of refundable fees (partial or full withdrawal) |
| 19 | Tuesday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day for 25% refund of refundable fees (partial or full withdrawal) - Last day to withdraw from a first half semester class with an automatic grade of "W" |

October

- | | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| 13 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - First half-semester classes end - Mid-term grade reports due in Registrar's office by 9:00 a.m. |
| 16 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Second half-semester classes begin - Last day to add a second half-semester class |
| 25 | Wednesday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day to drop a full-term course or withdraw from school with an automatic grade of "W" |

November

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 6 | Monday | - Fall Break (no classes) |
| 7 | Tuesday | - Presidential Election (no day or night classes, or office hours) |
| 13 | Monday | |
| 16 | Thursday | - Advance Registration for Spring 2001 |
| 17 | Friday | - Last day to drop a second half-semester class with a grade of "W" |
| 22 | Wednesday | |
| 24 | Friday | - Thanksgiving Break (no classes) |
| 27 | Monday | - Classes resume |

December

- | | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| 11 | Monday | - FINAL EXAMINATIONS |
| 12 | Tuesday | |
| 13 | Wednesday | - Reading day for final exams (no classes) |
| 14 | Thursday | - FINAL EXAMINATIONS |
| 15 | Friday | |
| 16 | Saturday | - Commencement, 10:30 a.m., Fall Semester closes at noon |
| 18 | Monday | - Grades due in Registrar's Office by 9:00 a.m. |

Spring Semester - 2001

January

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 10 | Wednesday | - Campus-wide Convocation; division, college, and department meetings |
| 11 | Thursday | - Late Registration continues
- Business Days |
| 12 | Friday | - Late Registration continues
- Business Days |
| 15 | Monday | - Martin Luther King Jr. Day (no classes) |
| 16 | Tuesday | - All on-campus and off-campus classes begin
- Late fee in effect |

- | | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 22 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day for 75% refund of refundable fees (partial or full withdrawal) - Last day to: register for credit, add a class or change sections, change from audit to credit, change from credit to audit, and change to pass-fail option |
|----|--------|---|

February

- | | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 5 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day for 50% refund of refundable fees (partial or full withdrawal) |
| 12 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day for 25% refund of refundable fees (partial or full withdrawal) - Last day to withdraw from a first half semester class with an automatic grade of "W" |

March

- | | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 2 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - First half-semester classes end |
| 5 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mid-term grade reports due in Registrar's Office by 9:00 a.m. - Second half-semester classes begin - Last day to add a second half-semester class |
| 12 | Monday | |
| 16 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Spring Break (no classes) |
| 19 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day to drop a full-term course or withdraw from school with automatic grade of "W" |

April

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 6 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Last day to drop a second half-semester class with a grade of "W" |
| 9 | Monday | |
| 12 | Thursday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Advance Registration for Summer I, II and Fall 2001 |

May

- | | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| 7 | Monday | |
| 8 | Tuesday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - FINAL EXAMINATIONS |
| 9 | Wednesday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reading day for final exams (no classes) |
| 10 | Thursday | |
| 11 | Friday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - FINAL EXAMINATIONS |
| 12 | Saturday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Commencement, 10:30 a.m., Spring Semester closes at noon |
| 14 | Monday | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grades due in Registrar's Office by 9:00 a.m. |

Reminders for Master's/Non-Degree Applicants

Document	Due date
Graduate Program Application	Semester prior to planned entrance. Applications are available in 701 Ginger Hall or at www.moreheadstate.edu/units/graduate .
Graduate Record Examination (GRE)	At the time of application or before 12 hours have been completed. To schedule the exam call 1-800-GRE-CALL.
Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)	At the time of application or before 12 hours have been completed. Contact the Testing Center in 501 Ginger Hall or at (606)-783-2526 for test information.
Course contract or checksheet	First term of graduate work after acceptance. Computerized program checksheets are mailed with admission letter. Non-computerized checksheets are available from the advisor.
Thesis (if required by program)	Due in the Graduate Office, 701 Ginger Hall, two weeks before the end of the final semester.
Application for Degree/Non-degree completion	At the beginning of the semester in which program completion is anticipated. Applications are available in 701 Ginger Hall.
Comprehensive Exit Examination	During the final semester of coursework. Contact the Testing Center at (606)-783-2526 to schedule the exam.

Contents

Mission Statement	2
Regional Campus Study	5
University Services	6
Sexual Harassment Policy	10
Students' Rights in Access to Records	14
Financial Information	16
Graduate Assistantships	16
Veterans Administration Educational Assistance	19
Academic Information	20
Admission Requirements	22
Academic Grievance Procedure	28
Cooperative Doctoral Program	29
College of Business	31
Master of Business Administration	31
College of Education and Behavioral Sciences	37
Master of Arts in Education - Elementary	37
Master of Arts in Education - Middle Grades	39
Master of Arts in Education - International Educators	40
Master of Arts in Education - Reading & Writing	41
Master of Arts in Education - Special Education ✓	45
Learning & Behavior Disorders. ✓	46
Moderate & Severe Disabilities. ✓	48
Gifted Education Certification	49
Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education Certification	49
Director of Special Education ✓	50
The Specialist in Education Degree	50
Fifth-Year Program in Elementary Education (Non-Degree)	51
Rank I Program (Non-Degree)	53
Master of Arts in Education - Secondary	55
Master of Arts in Education - Guidance	56
Rank I - Guidance	58
Master of Arts in Adult & Higher Education	59
The Specialist in Education Degree	60
Fifth-Year Program in Secondary Education	61
Rank I Program (Non-Degree)	62
Master of Arts in School Administration	63
Supervisor of Instruction	65
School Superintendent	66
Director of Pupil Personnel Services	66
Master of Arts in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation	68
Master of Arts in Psychology	72
Master of Arts in Sociology	80
Caudill College of Humanities	85
Master of Arts in Art	85
Master of Arts in Communications	86
Master of Arts in English	89
Department of Geography, Government, and History	91
Master of Music	91
College of Science and Technology	95
Master of Science in Vocational Education/Technology	95
Certification Program for Vocational School Principal	97
Rank I Program(Non-Degree)	98
AP4 Preprofessional Program in Dietetics	99
Master of Science in Biology	99
Department of Mathematical Sciences	102
Department of Physical Sciences	102
Description of Courses	105

General Information

Mission Statement *Refined December 15, 1993*

Morehead State University shall serve as a comprehensive, regionally focused University providing high-quality instruction at the undergraduate and master's degree levels.

Geographic Region Its programs shall serve primarily the citizens of northeastern and eastern Kentucky.

Institutional Admission Standards Morehead State University shall admit students to the institution under selective admission standards which exceed the minimum guidelines established by the Council on Post Secondary Education, with only limited exceptions. Institutional guidelines shall be consistent with the system wide policy for admitting under prepared students, including the removal of academic deficiencies within a specified time frame. Through this approach, the University seeks to provide both broad access and high quality programs.

Degree Levels The University shall offer selected baccalaureate degree programs and selected associate degree programs to meet the educational, economic, and cultural needs of the region. Subject to demonstrated need, selected master's degree programs as well as specialist programs in education shall be offered.

Strategic Directions/Program Priorities Recognizing the uniqueness of its service region, the University shall stress teacher-preparation programs. Based on constituent needs and on the academic strengths of Morehead State University, academic priorities in addition to programs in the traditional collegiate and liberal studies areas shall include business, nursing and allied health sciences, and fine arts. These strategic priorities translate into a core of liberal arts baccalaureate degree programs, in addition to degree program priorities at the associate (A), baccalaureate (B), master's (M), and education specialist (S) levels that may include the following [*relevant categories from the Classification of Instruction Programs by level are included in brackets*]: education [B,M,S-13]; communications [M-09]; English and literature [B,M-23]; biological sciences [M-26]; psychology [M-42]; social sciences [B,M-45]; business [A,B,M-52]; nursing and allied health sciences [A,B,M-51]; fine arts [B,M,-50].

Enhancement of Instruction Morehead State University recognizes teaching and meeting the academic needs of students as its paramount responsibilities.

Service and Research Functions The University shall create centers to facilitate applied research, organized public service, and continuing education directly related to the needs of business, industry, and the local schools in the primary service region.

Collaborative Ventures Emphasis shall be placed on developing and delivering cooperative programming with other higher education institutions and area school systems as well as partnerships with business and industry.

The University shall develop and employ technological resources to communicate with other institutions in the fulfillment of its mission. Student advising, articulation agreements, curriculum development, and electronic technology will be employed to facilitate transfer of credits from other institutions toward degree completion.

Efficiency and Effectiveness Morehead State University shall promote cost effectiveness in academic programming and institutional management. Strategic planning resulting in the elimination of duplicative or unproductive programs is essential while the development of carefully selected new programs compatible with this mission is appropriate. Measures of quality and performance shall be the foundation of the University's accountability system which promotes continuous improvement of programs and services.

Statement of Ideals

The University shall

- Be a community of students, faculty, administrators, and staff where all pursue intellectual, creative, ethical, and technical development;
- Foster an environment in which knowledge may be discovered, integrated, and disseminated for concerns of social significance for the excitement of research or free inquiry;
- Be a place where students, faculty, and staff are committed to excellence and integrity;
- Build upon the achievements and values of the past to respond to the demands of the present and challenges of the future;
- Promote the development of those qualities of leadership necessary to meet the diverse and changing needs of the state, nation, and world; and
- Continually evaluate, develop, and improve programs to fulfill its specific mission of serving the economic, educational, social, and cultural needs of northern and eastern Kentucky.

Vision Statement

How does a university plan strategically? It creates a vision of what it wants to be and then plans how to achieve that vision. At MSU, our new vision statement contains six commitments which we will strive to keep as the new century looms before us:

- (1) To make sure our academic programs and support services are of the highest quality and clearly focused on the needs of our students and the regional community,
- (2) To make sure our personnel are highly qualified, enthusiastic, and involved professionals dedicated to student success,
- (3) To make sure our students are aware of their shared responsibilities in pursuing a successful academic career and satisfying educational experience,
- (4) To make sure our organizational structure and processes are effectively aligned to produce the highest quality experience for the students throughout their academic careers,
- (5) To make sure that we effectively plan for the future through a dynamic Strategic Planning process where resources are solidly linked to specific Action Plans, and
- (6) To make sure that internal decisions are consistent with state-wide objectives as articulated through the Council on Postsecondary Education.

About the University

With a coeducational enrollment of approximately 8,300 and a full-time teaching faculty of 350, Morehead State University offers 14 graduate degree programs of study. It draws students from throughout the United States and several foreign countries to participate in its diverse academic and extracurricular life.

Graduate Study

Administration

The Dean

The dean of graduate programs is responsible for executing policies and regulations governing graduate study.

The Graduate Committee

The Graduate Committee consists of two members selected from the graduate faculty of each of the four colleges, four graduate students, a member of the professional library staff, the registrar and the dean of graduate programs who serves as chairperson. The committee recommends policies and regulations pertaining to graduate study; advises the graduate dean in the execution of these policies; approves and reviews graduate programs, faculty, and courses; and hears graduate student appeals.

Advisors

When the graduate student is admitted to a program, an advisor from the graduate faculty is appointed. The advisor counsels the student in preparing and completing the program of graduate study. The student should consult the advisor concerning any problems that may arise in connection with his or her work.

Objectives

The graduate programs offered at Morehead State University meet the needs of three types of students—

1. those who look upon the attainment of the master's degree as their ultimate educational goal;
2. those working toward a non-degree objective beyond the baccalaureate level; and
3. those individuals who plan to pursue specialist and/or doctoral programs.

The specific goals of graduate study are to help the student to:

- A. further develop abilities to read and think critically—judge values and limitations;
- B. improve the skills needed for concise, correct, and coherent expositions;
- C. develop the principles and techniques of research and the accepted forms of reporting research findings;
- D. practice creative thinking, initiative, resourcefulness, and responsibility;
- E. become specialized in an area through advanced in-depth study; and
- F. develop a keen awareness of the significance of current knowledge and developments -- of being an informed person.

Student Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the graduate student to become thoroughly informed about the general regulations for graduate study and the specific program of study requirements as stated in this catalog. The graduate student is expected to meet regularly with the assigned advisor to plan the graduate program. If there is a question about the assigned advisor, the student should contact the Graduate Office at (606)-783-2039.

The graduate student is also responsible for completing all program requirements within the permitted time limit. A plea of ignorance of the rules in requesting a waiver of the general regulations or program requirements as stated in this catalog will not be accepted. If an exception is to be made, based upon extenuating circumstances, such a request must be approved by the graduate dean and/or the Graduate Committee.

Regional Campus Study

The University conducts an extensive regional-campus education program. Graduate instruction is offered at regional centers/sites in Ashland; Prestonsburg, Pikeville, Whitesburg, West Liberty, Jackson, Maysville, and Mt. Sterling. All courses carry resident credit. For further information concerning regional study contact either the extended campus coordinator in 215 Allie Young, phone (606)-783-2605 or the regional directors/coordinators as listed.

Ashland

Ashland Area Extended Campus Center

1401 Winchester Avenue

Ashland, KY 41101 (606)-327-1777 1-800-648-5370

Jackson

P.O. Box 602

1170 Main Street

Jackson, KY 41339 (606)-666-2800 1-800-729-5225

Maysville

Maysville Community College

8061 Stonelick Road

Maysville, KY 41056 (606)-759-7549

Mt. Sterling

Miller Community Center

209 N. Maysville Street

Mt. Sterling, KY 40353 (606)-498-8784

Pikeville

Appalachian Graduate Consortium

Pikeville, KY 41501 (606)-432-9320

Prestonsburg

Big Sandy Extended Campus Center

719 University Drive

Prestonsburg, KY 41653 (606)-886-2405 1-800-648-5372

West Liberty

Licking Valley Extended Campus Center

1084 Hwy 7, P.O. Box 190

West Liberty, KY 41472-0190 (606)-743-1500 1-800-648-5371

Whitesburg

HC 71, Box 97

Jeremiah, KY 41826 (606)-633-5014

University Services

International Education Programs

Morehead State University offers graduate students a variety of study abroad opportunities in various countries around the world. The majority of these programs grant academic credit upon successful completion of the program. For any study abroad program that awards academic credit, the student may apply for any student loans or grants for which they would normally be eligible.

As a member of the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain consortium, the University is able to send faculty and students to London, England, Scotland, Ireland, New Zealand, Australia, Hong Kong, and South Africa for educational offerings in a variety of subject areas. Programs are scheduled during the December/January interim, summer sessions or the fall semester. Students can earn from 3-6 credit hours depending upon the length of the program in which they are enrolled.

MSU is a participant in the Kentucky Institute for International Studies, a consortium allowing university faculty and students to travel to study centers in France, Austria, Italy, Greece, Spain, Germany, China, Ecuador, Costa Rica, and Mexico. Courses are offered during the summer sessions and focus on languages, the humanities and social sciences although other subject areas may be available in selected summers. Full semester programs are also available in Mexico and Spain.

An additional consortium membership includes the Magellan Exchange. This collaborative agreement allows students to spend a full semester studying at a foreign institution in Belgium, The Netherlands, Germany or Finland. Specific programs of study vary at each institution, but frequently the focus is in the areas of business and technology.

Additional information about any study abroad opportunity may be obtained by accessing the international education web page (www.morehead-st.edu/units/iep), contacting the Director of International Education Programs, UPO 994, Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351 or by calling (606)-783-2015.

English Language Center (ELC)

Students take intensive courses in grammar, reading, writing, conversation, listening comprehension, and developmental speech. Students take an average of 20 hours of classes per week for a term of eight weeks. Students are tested for English proficiency and placed into the level of study that matches their needs. The ELC classes are very small, averaging 10-12 students each. This makes it possible for instructors and teaching assistants to give special personal attention to each student. Students are encouraged to participate in all university activities. Students who successfully complete advanced-level studies at the ELC are able to enroll at MSU without the prerequisite international TOEFL score. For further information contact the English Language Center at (606)-783-2015.

Library

Camden-Carroll Library is the information center of Morehead State University. The Library's collection of books, periodicals, government documents, and non-print media supports the University's curriculum and provides a wealth of materials to meet students' research, recreational, and personal enrichment needs.

"Information literacy" has been identified as a set of skills necessary to compete in today's service-oriented economy. The Library's online catalog, the Kentucky Virtual Library, and a galaxy of online databases accessible through the World Wide Web afford students the opportunity to develop these critical skills through hands-on experience with sophisticated information storage and retrieval systems. Library staff are available to recommend sources

and to help define research needs and suggest strategies.

Through its Interlibrary Loan services, the Library participates in state and national resource-sharing networks to obtain materials not available locally. The Extended Campus Library Services Office is responsible for providing research, document delivery, and instructional services to the faculty and students in any of Morehead State University's Off-Campus, Distance Learning, or Internet programs.

The Learning Resource Center (LRC) is a multi-media center containing computer software, video recordings, audio cassettes and CDs, kits, and teaching aids, as well as children's literature and a pre-school-grade 12 collection of textbooks and curriculum guides. In addition, a University microcomputer lab is located in LRC.

The Learning Technology Lab consists of six workstations providing hardware and software for creating computer graphics, web sites, and presentations.

The Library is open seven days a week. Regular hours are Monday through Thursday 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.; Friday 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.; Sunday 1:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. Hours are subject to change during vacation periods. Call (606)-783-2200 to request services or obtain further information, or visit the library web site at <http://www.morehead-st.edu/library>.

Technology Resources

Morehead State University through the Office of Information Technology provides a variety of computing resources in support of instructional, administrative, alumni, and research activities. These resources include a Hewlett-Packard G60 used for instructional and research purposes and a Hewlett-Packard K360 used for administrative computing. Several other minicomputer systems and ALR servers are maintained to support web, email and other academic and administrative functions. Over 1600 microcomputers located in classrooms, labs and offices are replaced on a four-year cycle to maintain state-of-the-art desktop technology across campus.

The University maintains over 35 networked student lab/classroom facilities available to students throughout the campus including a 100-station open access computer lab located in the basement of the Camden-Carroll library. All instructional facilities, residence hall rooms and administrative facilities are attached to a campus telecommunications backbone that provides high speed data access to local, state, national, and international networks through the Internet.

Access to student services such as course registration, financial aid processing and fee payments is available to students and prospective students through the campus web site at www.morehead-st.edu. The University instructional programs utilize computing resources for programming, problem solving, computer-assisted instruction, simulation, record keeping, word processing, electronic mail, research, and other activities.

Other technology resources available to students include free voice mail and email service as well as free local phone service and digital cable television services to students living in a residence hall. Various instructional seminars are offered by the Office of Information Technology to instruct students, staff and faculty in the effective use of the various technology resources available at Morehead State University.

Testing Center

The Testing Center provides information and testing services to the University and the service region. Information and registration materials on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), the praxis series, the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), the Miller Analogies Test (MAT), the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), Test of English as a Foreign

Language (TOEFL), and the Graduate Exit Examination in Education may be obtained by contacting the Testing Center, 501A Ginger Hall, (606)-783-2526 or on the web at: www.morehead-st.edu/units/testing_center.

Counseling and Health Services

The Office of Counseling and Health Services (CHS), located on the first floor of Allie Young Hall, provides MSU students with both psychological and physical health services. The University Counseling Center's (UCC) services include individual psychotherapy and counseling, groups, workshops, and consultations. Caudill Health Clinic (CHC) services include patient interviewing, examinations, treatment, and emergency first aid.

Health clinic hours are from 8:30 a.m. until 6:00 p.m., Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays and 8:00 a.m. until 4:30 p.m., Thursdays and Fridays during fall and spring semesters. At other times except holidays and official closings, health services hours are 8:00 a.m. until 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Patients are seen on a walk-in basis. The counseling center hours are 8:00 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. Mondays through Fridays and evenings by appointment. Students are encouraged to make appointments for counseling services with the exception of emergencies.

Minority Student Services

The Office of Minority Student Services provides assistance to prospective and enrolled minority students at MSU. Coordination of campus activities is conducted throughout the year to insure provision of educational, cultural, and social programs for minority students while increasing cross-cultural understanding for the total campus community. The Office of Minority Student Services is located in 320 Allie Young Hall and is open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The telephone number is (606)-783-2129.

Career Services

The Office of Career Services in 322 Allie Young Hall provides career assistance to all Morehead State alumni and current students. Services include individual counseling for career planning, job search counseling, on-campus interviews, career days, interest testing, and related career services. The office is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. daily for walk-in visits, or appointments may be arranged by calling 783-2233.

Alumni Association

The Morehead State University Alumni Association, Inc., is an organization operated exclusively for educational and charitable purposes designed to stimulate interest in Morehead State University. Active membership in the association is available to all graduates and former students who make an annual contribution to the MSU Foundation, Inc. Associate membership is available to parents of students and other University friends, who make an annual contribution to the MSU Foundation, Inc., and request membership. All graduates receive publications of the association. Active members receive several benefits such as discounts on concert tickets and season football or basketball tickets, alumni grant eligibility for dependent children or grandchildren, and invitations to special alumni activities.

The Alumni Association plans and coordinates Homecoming Weekend in the fall of each year for alumni to return to MSU for a variety of activities. The Alumni Association also coordinates the Senior Celebration activities, a prestigious alumni awards banquet, and other activities tailored to alumni interests.

Housing

Graduate students who desire to reside in University housing need to request a Housing Application on the Application for Admission to Graduate Study. The Office of Student Housing will mail an application to the student. All housing arrangements should be made in advance of the term the student expects to begin graduate study.

Students are assigned to housing by date of application/deposit received by the Office of Student Housing. Full-time students are permitted to live in a University residence. Part-time students who have received special permission from the Office of Student Housing may live in a University residence.

The University maintains modern comfortable housing for single students, single parents, and married students. Single graduate students may be eligible for family housing if the apartments are not needed for assignment to married couples or single parents.

Depending on availability of space, commuting students may stay overnight in campus housing in the event of inclement weather, for academic assignments, or for other necessary reasons. Housing may also be available for students living in residence halls who find it necessary to remain on the campus during periods when the halls are closed. A nominal fee is charged.

Food Services

Morehead State University maintains dining facilities on the east and west ends of campus. The facilities on the east end of campus are located on the second floor of the Adron Doran University Center. The dining facilities on the west side of campus are located on the first floor of the Alumni Tower residence hall.

Dining concepts in the Adron Doran University Center include traditional entrees and vegetables as well as food court selections such as soups and salads, deli sandwiches, and pasta. The Adron Doran University Center also includes national chain restaurants.

Students may use food services on a cash basis or by depositing money in advance into MSU's Diner's Club. The Diner's Club dollars may be used by presenting the MSU student ID card to the cashiers in any food service location.

Automobile Registration

A valid Morehead State University parking decal or permit is required for any motor vehicle owned or operated by Morehead State University students and parked on property owned or controlled by Morehead State University. Registration information is available from the Office of Public Safety.

Student Trip Insurance

Student trip insurance is available for students accompanying faculty and staff on University sponsored field trips, including overseas travel. The cost is minimal and all applicable students are strongly encouraged to obtain this coverage prior to the date of departure.

Trip insurance is available from the Office of Support Services. Application forms may be obtained by mail or fax by calling 606-783-2018. The completed application forms must be returned to the Office of Support Services a minimum of 72 hours prior to the date coverage is to become effective.

Student Publications

The Trail Blazer, the official student newspaper, is published weekly for free distribution on the campus.

Inscape, the biannual literary magazine, solicits poetry, prose, and other creative writing sketches from University students.

Raconteur, a student-produced full-color yearbook, is published annually in a magazine format.

Cultural, Religious, and Social Opportunities

Students may take advantage of a variety of extracurricular activities to round out the college experience. Art exhibits, dramatic productions, musical presentations, and athletic events occur throughout the year. Students may also become involved in a variety of student organizations encompassing many interests.

Morehead State University is a state-supported institution and therefore is non-denominational. Opportunities exist, however, for students to participate in activities sponsored by Morehead's many churches. Several churches maintain student centers adjacent to the campus.

Sexual Harassment Policy *Revision date: 4/30/93*

Purpose

To establish the University's policy on sexual harassment and the procedures for acting on claims of sexual harassment.

Application

This policy applies to all employees and students of the University including volunteers, guests and subcontractors of the University. Nothing contained in this policy shall be construed to supplant or modify existing laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the United States. This policy shall not be used to remedy acts which are crimes under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the United States.

Definition

Sexual harassment (which includes harassment based upon gender) violates the standards of civility of societal conduct, subverts the mission of the University, and violates both state and federal laws and regulations. In its most serious forms, it may threaten the careers of students, staff and faculty and will not be tolerated at Morehead State University. For the purposes of this policy, sexual harassment is defined as follows:

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitutes sexual harassment when, (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic advancement, (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting such individual, (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

Because the mere allegation of sexual harassment may be devastating to the careers and reputations of all parties, justice requires that nomenclature be uniform, that a clear policy

concerning consensual relationships be established and that a fair and well-understood procedure be adopted to carry out University policy.

Although sexual harassment may occur between persons of the same university status, i.e., student-student, faculty-faculty, the most invidious form of sexual harassment is that which occurs when power inherent in a faculty member, administrator, or supervisor's relationship to students, advisees, or subordinates is unfairly exploited; that is, where sexual harassment takes place in part because of a power differential which occurs between faculty and student or supervisor and subordinate. (Throughout this policy, the term "faculty" or "supervisor" should be read to include any position of influence and/or authority.)

Because of the volatile nature of a claim of sexual harassment, the procedures set forth below use the term "complainant" for the person making the claim of sexual harassment and "respondent" for the person against whom such claim is made. These terms should be used throughout both the informal and formal procedures for resolving such claims to ensure the dignity of all parties.

Consenting Relationships

Consenting romantic and sexual relationships between faculty/staff and student or between supervisor and employee are a fact of the adult university community. Nevertheless, while such relationships are not forbidden, they may be deemed unwise, especially in situations where there is a power differential between the superior and subordinate, as in a faculty member's power to confer grades, praise, etc. Therefore, all individuals are specifically warned against the possible costs of even an apparently consenting relationship.

A faculty/staff member who enters into a sexual relationship with a student or a supervisor with a subordinate, where a professional power differential exists, must realize that if a charge of sexual harassment is made, it will be exceedingly difficult to prove immunity on grounds of mutual consent. In other words, the university body charged with investigating or adjudicating claims of sexual harassment may be expected to be somewhat unsympathetic to a defense based upon consent where the facts establish that a faculty/staff/student or supervisor-subordinate power differential exists.

Sanctions for violation of Morehead State University's sexual harassment policy may include termination of employment with the University, or, in the case of students, dismissal. Retaliation against any complainant is prohibited and the sanctions for such retaliation may be as severe as the sanctions for perpetration of the sexual harassment itself.

Procedures for Resolving Sexual Harassment Complaints

The policies and procedures set forth herein constitute the exclusive remedy for sexual harassment at Morehead State University. Although the policy against sexual harassment is uniform throughout the University, the procedures for resolving a complaint vary by the nature of the relationship between the complainant and the respondent and by whether the complainant chooses to try first to resolve matters through informal procedures outlined below.

Although the President of the University, as the chief executive officer, is ultimately responsible for enforcement of University policy, two individuals (and their designees) share the responsibility as the primary persons for coordinating enforcement of the sexual harassment policy promulgated herein. (Each official will also have as an alternate designee, a person of the opposite gender. This will allow all complainants a choice of the gender to whom one wishes to bring a complaint.)

Depending upon the relationship of the complainant and respondent, the officials responsible for enforcement of the sexual harassment policy are as follows:

- a. Where both parties are students—the Vice President for Student Life or designee.
- b. Where the complainant is a student (and the complaint does not involve the

individual's status as an employee or workshop) and the respondent is any other University employee, or where the complainant is an employee (regardless of whether that employee is also a student), and the respondent is any other person—the Affirmative Action Officer or designee. The Chair of the Affirmative Action Committee may be asked to assist with investigating the complaint if deemed advisable.

Should the complainant or respondent be one of the officials named above, the matter would be referred to the President for designation of an appropriate official to coordinate enforcement of this sexual harassment policy.

As often as is practicable, the names of the officials and their alternate gender designees shall be published in the *Eagle Guide*, *The Trailblazer*, *UpDate*, *Handbook for Administrative, Professional, and Support Staff* and other appropriate University publications.

Because of the changing nature of men and women in the workplace and the years of reinforcement of societal norms which resulted in workplace domination of women by men, it is quite probable that some sexual harassment is unintentional or derives from ignorance, lack of education or general insensitivity. While the effect on the complainant is the same whether the sexual harassment is intentional or not, part of the purpose of a sexual harassment policy is to heighten awareness of the problem and seek education and sensitivity training for those who may engage in it unintentionally. Also, there are circumstances in which misunderstandings develop and the necessity for formal action is obviated once all of the facts become known. Therefore, all potential complainants are invited to use the following informal procedure to resolve sexual harassment complaints. However, it is not the intent of Morehead State University to require any complainant to use informal means to remedy sexual harassment. Where a complainant feels that the informal process is futile, uncomfortable, or unnecessary, he or she may resort directly to the formal process set forth below.

Informal Complaint Procedure

To begin the informal procedure, the complainant should simply notify, orally or in writing, the Vice President for Student Life or the Affirmative Action Officer. The selected official should invite the complainant to meet (with the official or designee) at the earliest possible time and the official should be sensitive to the fact that the meeting may need to take place after normal working hours so as to prevent disclosure to a supervisor or others. The official should listen fully to the complaint and offer his or her services in resolving the complaint informally. The University will ensure that the officials designated to receive complaints will have had training in sexual harassment counseling and arbitration. The official (or designee) should offer several possible options described below. In any case, the option(s) chosen should be with the complete approval of the complainant. Additionally, the complainant may drop the complaint at any time. Among the informal options available are:

1. The official should offer to talk directly with the respondent (out of the presence of the complainant).
2. The official should offer to talk with the respondent's supervisor up to and including the appropriate vice president.
3. The official should offer the complainant the option of writing a letter to the respondent.

The letter should be hand delivered or sent to the respondent at the respondent's place of business by certified, return-receipt mail. The letter should give a factual account of what happened, a description of how the complainant feels about what happened and what corrective action should be taken. This informal technique may result in the official taking the action specified in options 1 and 2, above.

Unless the complainant exercises the "letter option," it shall be expected that the resolution of the problem on an informal basis shall be completed within ten working days of notification.

If the letter option is used, the informal process should be completed within 20 working days. These times are only guidelines since the complainant may abandon the informal process at any time.

Formal Complaint Procedure

Should the complaint not be resolved on an informal basis, or should the complainant choose directly the remedy of a Formal Sexual Harassment Complaint, the complainant must file a written statement with the appropriate official designated above. The statement will be called a "Formal Sexual Harassment Complaint."

The complaint must be in writing and must contain, at the minimum, the following facts:

1. The name, address and telephone number of the complainant.
2. The full name, address and telephone number of the respondent, if known.
3. The date upon which the sexual harassment occurred, or if continuing, the date upon which the harassment started.
4. The exact nature of the sexual harassment described in plain English. (It is not sufficient simply to state that one was verbally or physically harassed nor is it acceptable to simply repeat the prohibitions against sexual harassment stated in the official university policy.) The complainant may use as many paragraphs as he or she wishes to explain in as much detail as possible the nature of the harassment.
5. The steps, if any, which were taken to stop the harassment or resolve the problem. (It is not necessary that any steps have been taken. The University recognizes that some victims of sexual harassment may feel they have no viable options to stop the harassment.)
6. The names of any persons whom the complainant believes may have knowledge which would be helpful to the resolution or understanding of the nature of the complaint.
7. The names or titles of any persons who should not be contacted regarding the complaint without the express permission of the complainant.
8. The nature of any immediate action which must be taken to protect the complainant from retaliation or further sexual harassment.
9. What ultimate action the complainant requests of the University, e.g., transfer of the complainant, dismissal or transfer of the respondent, etc.
10. The complaint must be signed by the complainant.

Each official is required to assist any prospective complainant in the completion of the complaint. It is the responsibility of the complainant to ensure that the complaint reaches the appropriate official, preferably by hand delivery by the complainant so as to assure receipt by the Vice President for Student Life or the Affirmative Action Officer (or their designees). The receiving official must then determine if emergency action must be taken to protect the complainant or respondent. After such actions are taken, the official should begin to investigate the complaint. Throughout the investigation process, to the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained as to the identities of the parties. However, it must be recognized by the complainant that anonymity cannot be maintained from the respondent.

After the receiving official takes any necessary remedial action, a copy of the complaint will be hand-delivered to the respondent by the official. A copy of the complaint will also be forwarded to the President. Within ten working days of receipt of the complaint, the respondent may serve an answer in written form to the official. A copy will be given to the complainant and the President. After receipt of the response by the official, the official will have 15 working days to investigate the claim pursuant to the instructions contained in the Sexual Harassment Investigation Handbook. At the end of that time, the official will render such findings and report as the facts warrant. A copy of the report will be provided to the parties and the President. If the official believes the claim to be frivolous, he or she shall so state, and, if the President concurs, the claim will be dismissed as a final action by the

President pursuant to state and federal law.

If not dismissed as frivolous, the claim may end at this point with the implementation of the sanctions or other relief recommended to the President. If either party disagrees, a hearing may be requested, said hearing to be conducted by an ad hoc committee entitled "Sexual Harassment Grievance Committee."

The Committee shall consist of six members, five voting members and a Chair who will vote only in case of a tie. The Committee shall consist of three men and three women selected by the President from slates of four each submitted by the Faculty Senate, Staff Congress and Student Government Association.

Other than the gender requirement, the President may select any number from any of the slates, provided there is at least one member of the Committee from the complainant's representative group and one member from respondent's representative group, i.e., if complainant is a student, there must be at least one student member on the Committee.

Unless the parties otherwise agree, the hearing before the Committee will take place within 30 days of the formation of the Committee. The proceedings will be tape-recorded. A quorum of four members is required. The only witnesses who may be heard are the parties, who will be sworn by a notary public. Any additional evidence either side wishes to submit may be submitted in writing provided that sufficient reasons exist as to why such documents were not given to the investigating official and provided that such documents are submitted to the opposite party and the Committee within five working days prior to the hearing.

The Committee shall have five working days, exclusive of the day of the hearing, within which to render its report. A copy will be sent to the President, the complainant and the respondent. The report will be recommended to the President. The President shall then render a decision within ten working days after receiving the report and recommendations from the Sexual Harassment Grievance Committee. If the decision substantiates the claim made by the complainant, the decision (not the investigative report) will be forwarded to the Director of Human Resources and appropriate supervisors. The investigative report will be kept in the Affirmative Action Officer's files.

Students' Rights in Access to Records

This information is provided to notify all students of Morehead State University of the rights and restrictions regarding inspection and release of student records contained in the Family Educational and Privacy Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-380) as amended.

Definitions

1. "Eligible student" means a student who has attained 18 years of age or is attending an institution of post-secondary education.
2. "Institutions of post-secondary education" means an institution which provides education to students beyond the secondary school level.
3. "Secondary school level" means the educational level (not beyond grade 12), at which secondary education is provided, as determined under state law.

I. Students' Rights to Inspection of Records and Review Thereof

1. Any student or former student of Morehead State University has the right to inspect and review any and all "official records, files, and data directly related to" the student. The terms "official records, files, and data" are defined as including, but not limited to:
 - A. Identifying data
 - B. Academic work completed
 - C. Level of achievement (grades, standardized achievement test scores)
 - D. Attendance data
 - E. Scores on standardized intelligence, aptitude, and psychological tests
 - F. Interest inventory results

- G. Family background information
 - H. Teacher or counselor ratings and observations
 - I. Verified reports of serious or recurrent behavior problems
 - J. Cumulative record folder
2. The institution is not required to make available to students confidential letters of recommendation placed in their files before January 1, 1975.
 3. Students do not have the right of access to records maintained by the University's law enforcement officials.
 4. Students do not have direct access to medical, psychiatric, or similar records which are used solely in connection with treatment purposes. Students are allowed the right to have a doctor or other qualified professional of their choice inspect their medical records.
 5. Procedures have been established by the University for granting the required access to the records within a reasonable time, not to exceed 45 days from the date of the request.
 6. The University shall provide students an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of their records to insure that the records are not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student.
 - A. *Informal Proceedings:* Morehead State University may attempt to settle a dispute with the parent of a student or the eligible student regarding the content of the student's education records through informal meetings and discussions with the parent or eligible student.
 - B. *Formal Proceedings:* Upon the request of either party (the educational institution, the parent, or eligible student), the right to a hearing is required. If a student, parent, or educational institution requests a hearing, the Vice President for Student Life shall make the necessary arrangements. The hearing will be established according to the procedures delineated by the University.

II. Restrictions on the Release of Student Records

1. Morehead State University will not release records without written consent of the students except to:
 - A. Other local educational officials, including teachers of local educational agencies who have legitimate educational interest.
 - B. Officials of other schools or school systems in which the student intends to enroll, upon the condition that the student be notified of the transfer and receive a copy of the record desired, and have an opportunity to challenge the contents of the records.
 - C. Authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, or an administrative head of an education agency, in connection with an auditor evaluation of federally supported programs; or
 - D. Parents of dependent students.
2. Morehead State University will not furnish personal school records to anyone other than the described above unless:
 - A. Written consent of the student is secured, specifying the records to be released, the reasons for the release, identifying the recipient of the records, and furnishing copies of the materials to be released to the student; or
 - B. The information is furnished in compliance with a judicial order or pursuant to a subpoena, upon condition that the student is notified of all such orders or subpoenas in advance of compliance therewith.

III. Provisions for Students Requesting Access to Records

1. The student or former student must file a certified and official request in writing to the registrar of the University for each review.

IV. Provisions for Authorized Personnel Requesting Access to Records

1. Authorized personnel must provide positive identification and indicate reasons for each request for examination.
2. Authorized personnel who have legitimate educational interests may review students' records, showing cause.
3. Other persons must have specific approval in writing from the student for release of information. This approval must specify the limits (if any) of the request.

Financial Information

Fees

The proposed registration fee (2000-01) per academic semester for full-time Kentucky resident graduate students is \$1,355. For full-time graduate students who are not residents of Kentucky, the proposed fee is \$3,645 (these fees do include the activity fee at the current rate).

For part-time Kentucky residents, the proposed rate is \$151 per semester hour of credit, while for those part-time graduate students who are not residents of Kentucky, it is \$405 per semester hour of credit.

Registration fees are determined by the Council on Postsecondary Education in Kentucky and by the Morehead State University Board of Regents. **All fees are subject to change.** Non-resident part-time students enrolled exclusively in classes at extended-campus locations will be assessed tuition and fees at the applicable in-state rates. Non-resident part-time students who are enrolled in classes at both on-campus and extended campus locations will be assessed tuition and fees at the applicable in-state rate for the extended-campus locations and at the applicable out-of-state rate for those on-campus locations.

Refund Policy

The following tuition refund policy is applicable for *on-campus* students:

Fall or Spring Term

During the first five days of classes	75%
During the next ten days of classes	50%
During the next five days of classes	25%
No adjustments are given after the first 20 class days of the semester.	

Summer Terms

During the first two days of classes	75%
During the next four days of classes	50%
During the next two days of classes	25%
No refunds are given after the first eight class days of the semester.	

Graduate Assistantships

A number of graduate assistantships are available each year for graduate students who have been admitted unconditionally to a graduate degree program. These graduate assistantships provide a stipend of \$5,000 for the fall and spring semesters. A graduate assistant must be a full-time student who maintains a 3.0 grade point average and registers for at least nine graduate credit hours (500-600 level), but no more than 12 hours credit each semester. Twenty hours a week must be devoted to the duties of a full assistantship. While non-resident students are not required to pay out-of-state tuition, all recipients must pay the regular Kentucky resident and incidental fees. All graduate assistants qualify for free University housing. The housing rate is based on a double occupancy room in Cartmell Hall.

If the student desires to reside in University housing outside of Cartmell Hall, they will be responsible for paying the difference in the room rates. Likewise, if the University housing is lower in cost the student will not be eligible for a refund of the difference. Qualified students are eligible to receive a graduate assistantship for two years. Failure to maintain a 3.0 g.p.a will result in the loss of the Graduate Assistantship position and benefits associated with the award.

1. Departments planning to use graduate assistants should identify a member of the graduate faculty to coordinate the activities of the graduate assistant(s).
2. The faculty member should furnish each graduate assistant with a job description which outlines his/her duties. The graduate assistant must agree to these duties and sign an acceptance form.
3. Unless exempted by SACS standards, a graduate assistant, who has teaching responsibilities, must have completed at least eighteen (18) graduate semester hours in his/her teaching field and must be supervised by a graduate faculty member with teaching experience in the same field. The graduate assistant's supervision on the part of the faculty member must include inservice training and evaluation.
4. Any grievance must be routed through the supervising faculty, department chair, or director and the Graduate Dean.
5. A student for whom English is a second language may be employed as a graduate assistant only when a test of spoken English or other reliable evidence of the applicant's proficiency in oral communication and speech indicates that his/her appointment is appropriate.

Basic Procedures for Graduate Assistant (GA) Awards

1. The Graduate Office notifies, by April 1, the Deans/Department Chairs or Unit Heads the number of graduate assistants allocated to each unit.
2. Individual units are responsible for recruiting and nominating candidates for assistantship positions as early as possible before the semester begins.
3. The Graduate Office reviews all credentials of the nominees, and notifies the unit and the candidates of their acceptance status. Candidates should not begin work until they have been cleared by the Graduate Office and the Office of Human Resources.
4. Once awards are approved, the money is transferred from the Graduate Office into the unit's account.

University Keys

Students employed as graduate assistants may obtain University keys necessary in the performance of their duties by initiating a request through their supervisor. Requests will be processed via the same procedures as those for other University employees except the form must indicate a date that the keys will be turned in. The Office of Public Safety provides key services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Financial Aid

Financial aid in the form of work and loans is available to eligible graduate students at Morehead State University. Under the Federal or Institutional Work-Study Programs, graduate students (other than those on graduate assistantships) may be employed on campus. The pay rate for all work-study programs is the current minimum wage.

Low-interest federal loans available to graduate students include Federal Perkins Loans and Federal Direct Loans. Interest rates on these loans range from 5 to 8.25% and, in general,

repayment does not begin until six to nine months after the student leaves school or ceases to be at least a half-time student.

To apply for financial aid, students must submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and an MSU Student Financial Aid Personal Data Sheet. These forms are available in the Office of Financial Aid, 305 Howell-McDowell Administration Building. The phone number is (606)-783-2011.

Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Standards

The Higher Education Act mandated institutions of higher education establish minimum standards of "satisfactory progress" for students receiving financial assistance.

This means that a student must make progress toward attainment of an appropriate degree or certificate during each term that the student is enrolled. These standards are applicable to all federal, state, and institutional aid programs administered by Morehead State University.

At Morehead State University, in order to continue to receive financial aid, a student must demonstrate satisfactory academic progress by completing a minimum number of the total hours attempted, and by also maintaining a minimum grade point average.

Graduate students will be considered to be making satisfactory academic progress for financial aid purposes as long as all of the following requirements are met:

1. A student must successfully complete a minimum of 75 percent of the credit hours attempted during the last semester of enrollment. Successful completion for this purpose is defined as receiving a "C" or better.
2. A student must maintain a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average.
3. A student has attempted no more than 54 graduate hours at Morehead State University. (Exception: Those students pursuing a degree in clinical psychology will be permitted to attempt no more than 90 graduate hours at MSU.)

Policies and Procedures

The specific policies and procedures to be used in applying the satisfactory progress standards are outlined below:

1. Satisfactory progress will be evaluated at the end of each semester. (For the Federal Direct Loan, evaluation will be completed prior to the certification of the loan application.)
2. Hours attempted for purposes of this policy will be defined as those for which a student receives a grade of A, B, C, D, E, F, I, IP, K, R, U, N, W, WP, or WF.
3. For graduate students, grades of D, E, F, I, IP, R, U, N, W, WP, and WF will not qualify as successful completion of hours attempted.
4. Non-credit remedial courses, courses taken for audit, and courses in which grades of K or P are received are not figured in the calculation of a student's grade-point average.
5. If otherwise eligible, students will be given financial aid during a term in which they may be repeating a course.
6. A student who fails to maintain satisfactory progress as defined will not be permitted to receive federal, state, or institutional financial aid.

Procedure for Appeal for Students Who Fail to Maintain Satisfactory Progress Standards

Students who fail to meet satisfactory progress standards as defined may appeal the ruling to the Office of Financial Aid if they believe extenuating circumstances led to their failure to maintain satisfactory progress. Those desiring to appeal must do so in *writing* on the Satisfactory Progress Appeals Form and must attach supporting documentation. Copies of

the appeal form may be obtained in the Office of Financial Aid. Students will be notified in writing of the action taken on their appeal.

Reinstatement of Financial Aid Eligibility

Should a student's financial aid eligibility be terminated for failure to maintain satisfactory progress as defined, the eligibility for financial aid will not be reinstated until the student enrolls for a subsequent academic term (fall, spring, or summer term) at his or her own expense and completes the term satisfying the satisfactory progress definition.

Financial aid eligibility will be reinstated immediately for all students whose appeals are upheld.

Veterans Administration (V.A.) Educational Assistance

For eligible veterans (G.I. Bill) and/or eligible children, wives, and widows of veterans who died or were permanently and totally disabled as the result of service in the U.S. Armed Forces. Eligibility is determined by the V.A. For information and application forms, contact the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office, P.O. Box 66830, St. Louis, MO, 63166-6830, phone (toll free) 1-888-442-4551.

Residency for Fee Assessment Purposes

The Council on Postsecondary Education for the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in accordance with Section 164.020(3) of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, has adopted the policy by which residency for fee assessment purposes is defined and determined. The policy is applied to determine a student's eligibility for fees assessed Kentucky residents who enroll at any state-supported institution of higher learning in the Commonwealth of Kentucky. This determination is made at the initial time of enrollment.

Every student who is not a resident of Kentucky as defined by the policy enacted by the Council on Postsecondary Education is required to pay non-resident registration and/or entrance fees.

Any student or prospective student in doubt concerning his or her residency status must bear the responsibility for securing a ruling by completing an Application for Student Residency Reclassification for Fee Assessment Purposes and returning it to the Graduate Office, Morehead State University. The student who becomes eligible for a change in residence classification, whether from out of-state or the reverse, has the responsibility of immediately informing the Graduate Office of the circumstance in writing.

Procedure for Determination of Student Residency Status for Fee Assessment Purposes

1. A student wishing to apply for a change of residency status completes the Application for Student Residency Reclassification for Fee Assessment Purposes and submits it to the Graduate Dean. In cases where the Graduate Dean desires, counsel may be sought from the Non-Resident Fee Committee. The student will be notified of the residency status decision by the Graduate Dean.
2. If the student wishes to appeal the decision of the Graduate Dean and/or the Non-Resident Fee Committee, he or she may do so by requesting in writing that a copy of his or her file be submitted to the Executive Director of the Council on Post Secondary Education for referral to the Council's Committee on Residency Review.

Academic Information

Graduate Degree Programs

Master of:	Page
Business Administration	31
Music	91
Music Education	92
Performance	92
Master of Arts in:	
Adult and Higher Education	59
Art	85
Art Education	85
Studio Art	85
Communications	86
Advertising/Public Relations	86
Electronic Media	86
Journalism	86
Speech	86
Theater	86
Education	37
Elementary Education P-5	37
Middle Grades 5-9	39
Reading/Writing Specialist	41
International Educators	40
Special Education	45
Secondary Education 8-12	55
Elementary/Secondary Guidance	56
English	89
Health, Physical Education, Recreation	68
Health & Physical Education	69
Exercise Physiology	69
Sports & Recreation Administration	69
Psychology	72
Clinical	72
Counseling	75
General	77
School Administration	63
Sociology	80
Sociology (General)	80
Criminology	81
Gerontology	81
Master of Science in:	
Biology	99
Vocational Education/Technology	95
Agriculture	95
Human Sciences	95
Industrial Education	95

Post Master's Degrees in:**Ed.S.**

Elementary	50
Adult and Higher Education	60
Curriculum and Instruction	60
Guidance and Counseling	60
Instructional Leadership	60

Ed.D. (Cooperative with U.K.)	29
Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation	29
Instruction & Administration	29
Kinesiology and Health Promotion	29
Special Education	29

Graduate Non-Degree Programs**Fifth Year Programs in:**

Page

Elementary	51
Secondary	61

Rank I in:

Elementary	53
Guidance and Counseling	58
Secondary	62
Special Education	53
Vocational Education	98

Certification Programs in:

Director of Pupil Personnel Services	66
Director of Special Education	50
Elementary Guidance Counselor	56
Gifted Education	49
Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education	49
K-12 Principal	63
Learning & Behavior Disorders	46
Moderate & Severe Disabilities	48
Reading & Writing	41
Secondary Guidance Counselor	56
Superintendent	66
Supervisor of Instruction	65
Vocational Education Supervision and Coordination	98
Vocational School Principal	97

Admission to Graduate Study

General Requirements

Admission to graduate study is granted to students who meet the academic requirements and who hold a baccalaureate degree from Morehead State University or some other accredited institution of higher education, and to certain qualified Morehead seniors. A minimum grade point average (g.p.a.) of 2.5 on all undergraduate work and a minimum total Graduate Record Examination score of 1000 for most programs are required for unconditional admission. However, some programs require a higher g.p.a. and GRE score. For admission to the MBA program the Graduate Management Admissions Test is required. **All graduate students will be limited to twelve graduate credit hours unless they are unconditionally admitted to a graduate program.**

Types of Admission

Students may be admitted to graduate study in any one of several categories:

1. **Unconditionally** - a student who meets the requirements for both general admission to graduate study, and for a particular program. A copy of the teaching certificate is also required for education students wishing to obtain a change in rank or to pursue additional certifications.
2. **Conditionally** - a student who meets the general requirements for admission to graduate study, but fails to satisfy one or more of the special requirements for admission to a particular program. This is a temporary classification, and must be changed as soon as the specified conditions are satisfied.

All graduate students will be limited to twelve graduate credit hours unless they are unconditionally admitted to a graduate program.

3. **Unclassified** - a student who meets the requirements for admission to graduate study, but does not wish to work toward a graduate program. Students should note that no more than nine semester hours of graduate credit earned as an unclassified student may later be applied toward a program, and only then at the discretion of the advisor and the dean of graduate programs. If a student desires admission as an unclassified student for the purpose of seeking initial teaching certification, he or she must meet specific requirements for admission to the teacher education program. Admission as an unclassified student seeking initial teaching certification does not automatically admit a student to the teacher education program. A separate application must also be made in the Office of Teacher Education, 801 Ginger Hall, (606)-783-2255.
4. **To qualify** - a student whose undergraduate g.p.a. is slightly below 2.5, but not less than 2.3. A student so admitted may, after completing a minimum of 12 semester hours of graduate work with at least a g.p.a. of 3.0, be considered for admission to a degree program. Upon admission to a program, six of the 12 semester hours of graduate credit may be counted toward meeting degree requirements.
5. **To a Non-degree Program** - a student who wishes to do a planned graduate program that leads to renewal or additional certification, but not to a degree. Prerequisites are a baccalaureate degree and a teaching certificate.
6. **Visiting Student** - a student who has been admitted to a graduate program in another institution. Such a student may enroll at Morehead State University by submitting a visiting student application upon which his or her graduate dean or registrar certifies that the student is in good standing and has permission to enroll for graduate work at Morehead State University. A transcript of previous work is not needed.
7. **Senior at the University** - a student in the final semester of undergraduate study who has a minimum g.p.a. of at least 2.5 may apply to enroll concurrently in courses for graduate credit according to the following limitations, not to exceed a total of 12 semester hours:

**Semester Hours of
Undergraduate Credit
Needed**9
6
3**Semester Hours of
Graduate Credit
Allowed**3
6
9

If the work for a baccalaureate degree is being completed during a summer term, the combined course load is not to exceed six semester hours. Application for permission to take graduate courses is made to the dean of graduate programs prior to registration. Forms are available in the Graduate Office. Seniors taking graduate courses pay undergraduate fees. If for any reason requirements for the baccalaureate degree are not completed during the term in question, no further permission will be given to register for graduate courses until the requirements for the baccalaureate degree have been met and regular admission to graduate study has been granted.

Special Admission

There are two groups of students who must meet special admission requirements.

1. International students, when qualified for admission, are required to take the English Language Institute Test of the University of Michigan or the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) given by the Educational Testing Service. If the Michigan Test is taken, a minimum score of 82 is required. A TOEFL score of 500 is required for admission to most graduate programs. The computer based exam score is 173. The Master of Business Administration program and Biology both require a score of 525 or 197 on the computer based exam for admission. International students who have completed a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in the United States are exempt from this requirement. International students will be officially admitted and issued a Form I-20A only after the Graduate Office has been notified that they have passed the English Test successfully, have met program admission requirements, and have submitted a statement certifying their ability to meet all financial obligations. International students who do not have the required TOEFL score or those who want to upgrade their English skills are encouraged to enroll in MSU's English Language Center, which provides intensive language training. Those students who complete the advanced studies at the E.L.C. may enroll at MSU without a required TOEFL score. The TOEFL examination is given regularly in most foreign countries. For further information regarding these tests, the applicant should contact the U.S. Consul in the country of residence.
2. Graduates of non-accredited colleges must meet the MSU requirements for graduation before their applications for graduate study will be approved. If a student's undergraduate preparation is inadequate, this deficiency must be satisfied by taking designated courses that will not be counted as graduate credit. Courses at the 600 level will not be acceptable for this validation work. A minimum of 12 semester hours of credit for such work is required. This deficiency also may be satisfied by presenting a Graduate Record Examination score of 1,500 or better.

Applications

Graduate study applications may be obtained from the Graduate Office, graduate program departments, regional program coordinators or at www.morehead-st.edu/units/graduate/sfs.html. Applications are returned to the Graduate Office, 701 Ginger Hall. From this office the applications are forwarded to the appropriate departments for evaluation and admission recommendations are made to the graduate dean, the official graduate admitting officer.

Changing Your Program

To change a program, the student must file an official change of program form in the Graduate Office. No change is effective until approved by the graduate dean.

The Second Master's Degree

Students completing one Master's degree may apply for admission to another degree program. To complete a second Master's degree, a student must:

1. meet admission requirements;
2. complete a minimum of 15 graduate semester hours of MSU residence credit in approved courses after the first Master's degree has been awarded. (Additional courses may be necessary to meet the degree requirements.)
3. pass a final examination.

A student who enters the Master's degree program after completing the non-degree Fifth-Year program must:

1. present satisfactory Graduate Record Examination scores;
2. complete a minimum of 15 graduate semester hours of Morehead State University residence credit. (In meeting specific degree requirements, a minimum of 18 semester hours will be required if only 12 semester hours of graduate work was done for the Fifth-Year);
3. pass a final examination.

Catalog Applicable

The University is obligated to abide by the program requirements listed in the Graduate Catalog at the time a student is initially admitted to a particular program of study provided that the program is completed within the acceptable time limit. A student may elect to meet subsequent regulations cited in a later Graduate Catalog.

Degree Requirements

The University requirements for all master's degrees are:

1. A minimum of 30 graduate semester hours without a thesis, or 24 graduate semester hours with an acceptable thesis.
2. No credit earned by correspondence or through testing programs may be applied on the requirements for the Master's degree.
3. Residence credit is given for all MSU course work completed on the campus or at the regional study centers. Not more than nine hours of approved transferred work will be accepted toward the minimum requirements for the master's degree.
4. Fifty percent of the *total* course work (minimum of 15 semester hours) must be earned in courses open only to graduate students (courses numbered 600 and above).
6. Fifty percent of the *total* course work (minimum of 15 hours) must be earned in one field of study.
7. A minimum average of 3.0 is required on all work offered for the degree, and no credit is allowed for a mark below C.
8. A minimum of 20 semester hours must be earned in regular, organized classes. A maximum of 9 semester hours may be earned through television courses (excluding compressed video, Internet courses, and distance learning), independent study (excluding thesis), directed study, special problems, or workshops.
9. Satisfactory completion of a comprehensive exit examination. For specific requirements of a particular program (which may go beyond the minimum), consult the section on the appropriate program.

Time Limitation

From the time a student begins work on any graduate program, he or she has 10 years in which to complete it. If a degree or program is not completed within the required time, suitable courses must be completed to replace those more than 10 years old.

Transfer Credit

A maximum of nine semester hours of graduate credit earned at another institution may be accepted toward meeting requirements for the graduate program provided:

1. the credit has been earned at an accredited graduate institution within 10 years of the date on which the graduate program requirements are completed;
2. the work is acceptable as credit toward a comparable program at the institution from which transfer is sought;
3. the courses to be transferred carry a mark of "B" or better; and
4. the courses are approved by the program department chair and/or coordinator and the graduate dean. Approval may be based on the evaluation of an institution using these criteria: length of the instructional term, frequency and length of class sessions, availability of library services, course syllabus and/or statement of requirements, and faculty member's qualifications.

Transfer credits taken during the final semester of a program will delay program completion until official transcripts of the courses have been received in the Graduate Office. In order to transfer a course a "course substitution" form must be completed.

Course Substitution

The course substitution form is to be used when a student wishes to take a different MSU course than the one listed on the checksheet. The student meets with the advisor in advance of taking the course. They review the course to be substituted. The advisor, department chair, and graduate dean must sign the form for approval to be granted. The course to be substituted must be no older than 10 years, must carry a mark of "B" or better, and must be relevant to the required course listed on the checksheet.

Thesis

Prior to beginning work on a thesis, the student should obtain a copy of the official guidelines from the Graduate Office.

A minimum of two copies of the final draft of the thesis, signed by the student's committee, must be submitted to the graduate office at least two weeks prior to the end of the term in which the student anticipates completing all degree requirements. Several master's degree programs offer the student the option of writing a thesis. If you plan to write a thesis, contact your advisor about your intent as early in your program as possible.

Final Examinations

Any student with more than two final examinations scheduled on any one date shall be entitled to have the examination for the class with the lowest catalog number rescheduled at another time during the final examination period. If a suitable arrangement cannot be made between the student and the instructor, then the next highest number may be rescheduled. In case the lowest number is shared by more than one course, the one whose department prefix is first alphabetically will be rescheduled. The option to reschedule must be exercised in writing to the appropriate instructor two weeks prior to the last class meeting.

Comprehensive Exit Examination

The student must pass a final comprehensive examination—oral and/or written—in the field of study. This examination will include the defense of the student's thesis, if one is written. For further information, contact the appropriate program coordinator or department chair.

Applying for the Degree

The student must file an application for the Master's or Education Specialist degree before his or her name will be placed on the list of graduates. This application should be made in the Graduate Office a minimum of two months prior to commencement for the fall and spring semesters, and a minimum of two weeks prior to the end of the summer term. There is a \$10 graduation fee which must be paid by the degree candidate prior to graduation.

Applying for Certification

The student must file an application for completion of non-degree certification programs in the Graduate Office. It is expected that this be done at the beginning of the term in which the student plans to complete the program. Certain graduate programs are also designed to meet certification standards required by public or private agencies outside the University. Completion of these academic programs usually provides the basis for a recommendation for certification or entry into the certification examination. Final determination of the student's eligibility rests with the certifying agency at the time of application.

Commencement

Commencement exercises are held at the close of the fall and spring semesters. All students who have met degree requirements are expected to participate in the graduation exercises unless given prior permission to be absent. Forms for requesting permission to graduate in absentia are available in the Office of the Registrar, located in 201 Ginger Hall.

Student Course Load

The minimum full-time graduate load for a semester is nine semester hours; for each summer term, it is three semester hours. The maximum load is 15 hours for a semester and six hours for each summer term. Half-time status is 4 hours for the fall and spring semesters.

A graduate assistant may not exceed 12 semester hours credit during a regular semester or four semester hours during each summer term.

A student who wishes to change a course load after registration by adding or dropping a course may do so only by completing an official drop/add form.

Course Numbering

Numbers from 500 to 599 preceding a course title mean that it may be taken for graduate credit, while numbers from 600 to 699 preceding a title mean the course can be taken for graduate credit only. In courses numbered 500-599, graduate students will be expected to meet additional course requirements beyond those expected of undergraduates.

Marking System

The faculty evaluates the work done by the graduate student on the following scale:

- A – Superior work
- B – Average
- C – Below average, but counts as graduate credit
- D – No credit allowed
- E – No credit allowed

I – Work not completed by semester's end; computed as zero quality points in g.p.a. calculation

IP – Thesis, applied project, or other major research in progress

U – Unofficial withdrawal. Computed as credits attempted; computed as zero quality points in g.p.a. calculation.

W – Withdrew Officially. No hours attempted; not computed in g.p.a.

WY – Withdrawal from audit class. Not computed in g.p.a.

Y – Audit credit. No hours attempted; not computed in g.p.a.; not applicable to degree program.

The I mark provides a one-half semester for completion of course work that cannot, because of extenuating circumstances, be completed by the end of the term. If the course requirements are not finished by mid-term of the next semester, the I mark will be changed to a failing grade.

An IP grade is used to denote the continuation of an applied project, thesis, or major research project undertaken in lieu of a thesis. The IP must be changed to either a passing or failing grade within the time limit allowed for completion of a graduate degree program. An IP grade will remain a neutral factor in determining a student's g.p.a. With prior approval of the Graduate Committee, the IP grade may also be utilized for a 670 numbered research course that cannot be finished in one and one-half semesters. The Graduate Committee will also determine the time period during which the IP must be changed to a passing or failing grade. The following graduate grades are counted in computing the grade point average: A, B, C, D, E, I, U.

The Pass/Fail option is not available for Graduate Students. It is recommended the Y audit credit be utilized for students who wish to pursue graduate credit for professional development.

Repeating Courses

A course in which a student received either a passing or failing grade may be repeated. However, both grades are used in computing the grade-point average. If both of the grades earned are C or better, the semester hours will be counted only once toward meeting program requirements.

Auditing Courses

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expecting to receive academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certificate program. Audit enrollment will not be considered a part of the minimum number of hours required to determine full-time status or normal load. Audit enrollment will be counted in determining overload.

Regular class attendance is expected of an auditor. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending on the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should contact the instructor and discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet audit requirements for the course may result in the auditor being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor with a WY (Audit Withdrawal) entry made on the student's transcript. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation Y. Any change from audit to credit must be done by the last day to add a class. Changes from credit to audit must also be done by the last day to add a class. Deadlines for change of registration status are published in the current Directory of Classes. Refunds for withdrawals from audited courses will be prorated on the same basis as refunds for withdrawals from courses taken for credit.

Academic Grievance Procedure

The student complaint procedure for resolving an academic grievance is outlined in four steps:

Step 1

It is recommended the student discuss the complaint with the person involved. If the complaint involves a grade, the student must take the complaint to the faculty member within the first two weeks of the beginning of the following semester. If the student is not enrolled the subsequent semester, a letter of inquiry must be mailed, within the first two weeks of the beginning of the following semester, to the instructor and the instructor's department chair. If the complaint is not resolved at this stage, the student has 30 days to file a formal complaint.

Step 2

If the question is not resolved at the instructor level, or if the student feels it is not practical to contact the instructor, the student may present the question to the chair of the department to which the instructor is assigned. Prior to any action by the department chair, the student will be required to complete a *Student Grievance Form*. The form is available in the Office of the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and must be completed and returned to the chair of the department involved. Upon receipt of the *Student Grievance Form*, the department chair will request from the instructor a response in writing, addressing the questions raised by the student. Within one week after the written grievance is filed in the department chair's office, a meeting will be arranged. The instructor, the student filing the grievance, the department chair, and the dean of the responsible college will be in attendance. The student may have his or her advisor present. It will be the purpose of the department chair and the respective college dean to review the grievance and attempt to mediate a settlement. The department chair's and the college dean's recommended solution is to be considered by both the faculty member and the student as a recommendation and not as a decision that is binding. Records of this meeting, including recommendations by the department chair and college dean, will be sent to the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and to all parties concerned.

Step 3

If the recommendations presented by the department chair and the college dean are not acceptable to the student, he or she may appeal to the Graduate Committee. The student must petition a hearing before the Graduate Committee within one week following the meeting with the college dean and the department chair. Requests are to be in writing and made to the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs. If the procedure has been followed, the executive vice president will submit to the chair of the Graduate Committee records of all action to date. Within two weeks following the application of appeal, the Graduate Committee will meet and review data and previous recommendations. The committee may request additional information and/or the parties involved to appear before the committee.

The committee's decision will be sent to the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, with a copy being sent as a matter of record to the student, faculty member, department chair, and the faculty member's college dean. The executive vice president for academic affairs is responsible for enforcing the committee's decision. The Graduate Committee's decision is final.

Step 4

It is understood that anyone may appeal to the President of the University when due process has been violated or when individual rights are disregarded.

Cooperative Doctoral Program with the University of Kentucky

Morehead State University and the University of Kentucky have an agreement whereby students desiring to pursue a doctorate degree at the University of Kentucky may, upon being admitted jointly by these institutions, complete up to one year of their course work at Morehead State University.

Applications for the cooperative program must be filed with the Graduate Office at Morehead State University. A joint screening committee, composed of members from both institutions, will decide upon the applicant's eligibility.

In order to be admitted to the program, the applicant must meet the requirements for admission to the doctoral program of the College of Education at the University of Kentucky.

After admission to the program, the student will be assigned to a doctoral committee composed of faculty members from both institutions and will be permitted to do approximately one year of work on campus at Morehead.

The Cooperative Ed.D. is offered in the following program areas:

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| * Educational Policy Studies & Evaluation | *Instruction & Administration |
| * Kinesiology & Health Promotion | *Special Education |

University of Kentucky Cooperative Programs

Morehead State University hosts two cooperative Master's degree programs with the University of Kentucky: The Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant programs. Admission information regarding either program can be obtained by calling the student services officer at (606)-783-2636.

Foundation Course Sequence

	Sem. Hrs.
ACCT 600 Survey of Accounting or ACCT 281 & ACCT 282 or equivalent	3 hrs.
MNGT 602 Survey of Quantitative and Financial Analysis or MATH 354, MATH 152 or equivalent	3 hrs.
ECON 600 Survey of Economics or ECON 201, ECON 202 or equivalent	3 hrs.
MNGT 600 Survey of Management and Organizational Behavior or MNGT 301 or equivalent	3 hrs.
Total Foundation Course Sequence	12 hrs.

Note: None of the four graduate level survey courses (ACCT 600, MNGT 602, ECON 600 or MNGT 600) satisfy the requirements of the 36 hour MBA program. They are prerequisite courses only. Students applying to the MBA Program must demonstrate a working knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet programs.

Dismissal from MBA Program

A student will be placed on probation if that student receives two grades of C in any MBA class. A student will be dismissed from the MBA program if that student receives three grades of C or below in any MBA class.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. Completion of the MBA program with a minimum cumulative g.p.a of 3.0

	Sem. Hrs.
ACCT 611 Accounting Analysis for Decision Making	3
BIS 630 Managerial Communications	3
CIS 615 Managing Information Technology	3
ECON 661 Managerial Economics	3
FIN 660 Financial Management	3
MNGT 665 Organizational Behavior	3
MNGT 691 Business Policies and Procedure	3
MKT 650 Marketing Administration	3
Approved 600-level electives	12
Total Hours Required	36

Specialty Options

The 36 hour program is comprised of eight required courses (24 semester hours) and four electives (12 semester hours). For the elective requirement, any combination of approved electives may be chosen, but students may concentrate in the areas of accounting, finance, economics, management, or marketing, or mix electives to suit their own needs. In addition, professional options in Accounting, Bank Management, Human Resource Management, and Computer Information Systems are available.

SPECIALITY OPTION COURSE REQUIREMENTS:**Accounting**

ACCT 650 Financial Accounting.....	3 hrs.
ACCT 683 Auditing Applications.....	3 hrs.
ACCT 687 Tax Accounting Research & Planning.....	3 hrs.
ACCT 690 Emerging Issues in Management Accounting.....	3 hrs.

Bank Management

FIN 620 Financial Markets	3 hrs.
FIN 622 Financial Services Marketing	3 hrs.
FIN 625 Advanced Bank Management	3 hrs.
FIN 628 Asset and Liability Management	3 hrs.

Computer Information Systems (select any four courses)

CIS 625 Web Information Systems & Internet Technologies.....	3 hrs.
CIS 632 Computer Productivity Tools	3 hrs.
CIS 634 Management of Telecommunications & Networking	3 hrs.
CIS 635 Seminar in Information Systems	3 hrs.
CIS 636 Global Information Systems	3 hrs.
CIS 638 Database Systems Design, Implementation, and Management	3 hrs.
CIS 650 Innovation, Technology and Organizational Change.....	3 hrs.

Human Resource Management

MNGT 661 Human Resource Topics	3 hrs.
MNGT 662 Human Resource Development	3 hrs.
MNGT 663 Compensation and Benefits	3 hrs.
MNGT 664 Employee Relations	3 hrs.

Student Competencies

1. A strong understanding of interpersonal and leadership skills and the ability to use these skills in organizational settings.
2. An improved ability to manage information, to communicate effectively and to deliver professional presentations.
3. A combination of conceptual and analytical skills appropriate for managerial decision making and problem solving at all levels of the organization.
4. The ability to effectively utilize the latest technologies in managing people and organizational processes.
5. The capability to anticipate and manage change.
6. The ability to think and act strategically considering the interest of all stakeholders, interdependencies among functional areas, and long-run consequences.
7. A broad-based knowledge across functional areas of an organization, and the ability to combine this information in a total enterprise perspective.

Means of Assessing Student Competencies

1. Competencies in functional area analytical ability, application and presentation skills are assessed in each course in the curriculum.
2. Completion of the MBA capstone course, MNGT 691 Business Policies and Procedure.
3. Students are expected to participate in self-assessment and program assessment surveys and/or interviews during the course of the program.

Exit Exam

All students will complete a comprehensive written case while enrolled in the capstone MBA class, MNGT 691, Business Policies and Procedure. Students who receive a failing grade on this written case will be allowed, upon their petition to the MBA Committee, to complete one additional comprehensive written case. Any student who receives a failing grade on this comprehensive written case will be dismissed from the MBA program without being granted the degree.



COLLEGIS

The Leader in Adult Education

1-800-555-1234
Assessing Partnerships for Higher Education
Hot Topics

Record News

1. University Sales in COLLEGIS to Bring Third
2. Funding Process
3. College Finance





College of Education and Behavioral Sciences

Departments: Elementary, Reading and Special Education; Leadership and Secondary Education; Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Psychology; Sociology, Social Work and Criminology

Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education .

(606)-783-2598

301 Ginger Hall

Full Graduate Faculty - ~~C. Barlow~~, K. Freeland, D. Grace, ~~K. Herzog~~, J. Knoll, K. Lafferty, P. McGhee, T. Miller, ~~B. Niemeyer~~, ~~P. Oakes~~, M. Pollock (~~Interim~~ Chair), ~~L. Sabie~~, E. Schack, M. Schack, W. Willis

Degrees: Master of Arts in Education (Elementary Education P-5[✓] and 5-9[✓]; International Educators, Reading, Special Education); Specialist in Education; Cooperative Doctoral .

Non-Degree Programs: Fifth-Year Elementary Teacher Program P-5[✓] and 5-9[✓]; Rank I. Program (Elementary Education, Teacher of Special Education/Exceptional Children Education); Director of Special Education, Certification for Learning and Behavior Disorders, Moderate and Severe Disabilities, Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education, and Gifted Education.

Master of Arts in Education - Elementary

The Master of Arts in Elementary Education is a professional degree. If a student holds, or is eligible to hold, a provisional elementary or middle grade teacher's certificate, a provisional certificate for teachers of special education, or provisional certificate for teachers of exceptional children, he or she may, through different curricula qualify for the corresponding master's degree. No classes completed to meet initial certification may be counted on a graduate program.

Following admission, the student should meet with the assigned advisor to plan a program of study. Elective courses must be approved by the advisor. After the student-advisor conference, a written program of study will be filed and approved by the appropriate department chair and the dean of graduate programs. Electives taken without the approval of the assigned advisor or before a program of study has been approved may not be counted in the student's program. The graduate dean, will approve or disapprove the recommended actions of the advisors.

From the time a student begins work on a graduate program he or she has 10 years in which to complete it. If the program is not completed within the required time, suitable courses must be completed to replace those more than 10 years old.

Students completing a program for the Master of Arts in Education and meeting certificate requirements in Kentucky are generally accepted for a similar certificate in many other states. A student who expects to meet certification requirements in another state should contact the certification authority in that state to determine if there are specific requirements which should be included in the program of study for the degree.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. A minimum of nine semester hours of undergraduate credit in professional education. Requirements for the Provisional Teaching Certificate or a statement of eligibility must be completed before the student can be admitted to the Master of Arts in Education program.
3. A minimum total score of 1200 on the GRE.
4. A minimum of 2.75 undergraduate g.p.a.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. If a student has not become unconditionally admitted after completing twelve graduate hours, he/she will not be allowed to register for additional hours.
3. Students are required to apply for the exit exam at least two weeks prior to the exam date and must have advisor permission to take the exam. Additional written and/or oral examinations may be required as part of the comprehensive examination.
4. The student must apply for graduation in the Graduate Office, 701 Ginger Hall.
5. Maintain a 3.0 g.p.a. in all courses taken after completing the Bachelor's degree.
6. Completion of one of the following programs:

Master of Arts in Education - Elementary (For teachers certified grades K-4 or P-5)

	Sem. Hrs.
Professional Education	21
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	3
EDEL 627 Reading in the Elementary School	3
EDEL 632 Elementary School Curriculum	3
EDEC 637 Early Childhood Education	3
EDEL 680 History and Philosophy of Education	3
EDEL 640 Contemporary Instructional Practices in Grades P-5	3
Electives	3
(The elective course must be approved in advance by the assigned advisor. Directed Research and Directed study will not count for the elective.)	

Area of Specialization 9
 Select one of the options listed below:

OPTION 1.

Select nine hours of content area electives from the courses listed below.

1. English 501, 503, 505, 544, 591, 685, 697
2. Mathematics 575, 595, 605, 631, 675
3. Biology 553, 580, Science 570, 580, 690
4. Economics 690, Geography 502, 550, Government 680, History 544, 680, Sociology 515, 525, 545, 560, 603, 620.
5. Psychology 583, 584, 586, 589, 590, 609, 634

OPTION 2.

Select nine hours from the reading courses listed below.

EDEL 624, EDEL 625, EDEL 626, EDEL 628, EDEL 662, and EDEL 677

OPTION 3.

Select nine hours from the special education courses listed below.

EDSP 537, EDSP 551, EDSP 602, EDSP 604, and EDSP 607.

OPTION 4.

Select nine hours from the early childhood courses listed below.

EDEC 527, EDEC 528, EDEC 529, EDEC 599, EDEC 670, and EDEC 676.

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 33

Students should check with their advisor for approval of courses prior to enrollment in those courses. The student is responsible for meeting requirements for admission, the exit exam and application for graduation. Course requirements may change if certification requirements change. No course used for the initial teaching certificate may be counted on the Master's degree.

Student Competencies

1. Delineate the patterns and norms of behavior common to all children due to heredity and the shared aspects of the general culture (EDEC 637 and EDF 610).
2. Differentiate among the various theories appropriate to young children's development and learning (EDEC 637, EDF 610, and EDEL 632).
3. Appraise competing theories of human development focusing on the value dimensions of each for use in specific situations (EDF 610).
4. Design motivating classroom situations (EDEC 637, EDEL 640 and EDEL 632).
5. Meet the individual pupil's needs and provide for the needs of exceptional students (EDEC 637, EDEL 640, and EDEL 627).
6. Avoid discriminatory prejudices toward the different ethnic, social, cultural, physical and mental background of pupils (EDEL 680 and EDEL 632).
7. Design specific activities that promote multicultural awareness (EDEC 637, EDEL 640, and EDEL 680).
8. Measure individual differences in achievement (EDEC 637, EDEL 627, and EDEL 632).

Competencies in instructional design and curriculum development

1. Gain awareness of the aims, goals and objectives of the curriculum of the school (EDEL 627, 632, EDEL 640, and 680).
2. Seek active participation in curriculum planning activities and evaluation (EDEL 632).
3. Evaluate instructional activities based upon the needs of all the pupils in the group (EDF 600, EDEL 627, EDEL 640, and 632).
4. Provide for differences without stereotyping (EDEC 637 and EDEL 640).
5. Realize and provide for the limitation of a selected textbook/series with enriching activities (EDEC 637, EDEL 627 and 632).
6. Gain awareness of the organizational design and dynamics of the school (EDEL 632).
7. Explain to pupils and interest groups the organizational design and dynamics of the school (EDF 600, EDEL 627, 632, and 680).
8. Identify the helping roles of various interest groups and publics in the process of promoting the smooth operation of the school system (EDEL 632 and 680).

Assessment Procedures

Exit Examination—After completing at least 27 semester hours and the seven required classes, the student is required to complete an exit examination. The exit exam is a multiple choice examination covering the seven required core courses.

Even if transfer courses are accepted, the student is responsible for the content of the required courses on the exam. The exam is given at least once per semester including both summer terms; it is scheduled and administered by MSU's Testing Center. The student must have advisor approval and should contact the Testing Center for registration information. Students should apply to take the exam at least two weeks prior to the scheduled date of the exam. Students should arrange to complete the exit exam prior to the end of the semester in which they plan to complete the degree. The written exam can be taken only two times. The exam (alternate form) may not be taken for a second time until the semester or summer session following the first exam. Students who do not pass the written exam must successfully complete an oral examination to meet degree requirements. If an oral exam is necessary, it is the student's responsibility to contact his/her advisor. If the advisor is not available during that semester or summer session, the student should contact the department chair.

Master of Arts in Education - Middle Grades (For teachers certified grades 5-8 or 5-9)

	Sem. Hrs.
Professional Education	18
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
EDF 611 Adolescent Development	3
EDMG 636 Middle School Curriculum	3
EDEL 677 Reading in the Content Areas	3
EDEL 680 History and Philosophy of Education	3
EDEL 640 Contemporary Instructional Practices in Grades P-9	3
Electives	3
(Select three hours of advisor approved electives. Directed Research and Directed Study will not count for electives).	
Area of specialization (select option 1 or 2)	12

OPTION 1

Select 12 hours from one of the specializations listed below. The area selected must be the same as one of the student's undergraduate academic components.

1. English 503, 505, 544, 591, 680, 685, 697.
2. Mathematics 575, 595, 605, 675.
3. Biology 553, 580, Science 570, 580.
4. Economics 690, Geography 502, 505, 510, 550, 600, 631, Government 599, 620, 680, History 576, 599, 676, 680, Psychology 584, 589, 609, 634, Sociology 545, 560, 603.
5. Special Education 553, 555, 557, 604, 605, 607, Psychology 584, 589, 609, 634.

OPTION 2

Select 12 hours from component listed on the teaching certificate. Courses must be in Option

1. Only those courses listed in Option 1 or advisor approved substitutions will count on this program.

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 33

Students should check with their advisor for approval of courses prior to enrollment in those courses. The student is responsible for meeting requirements for admission, admission to candidacy, exit exam and application for graduation. Course requirements may change if certification requirements change. All students must have 12 hours outside education. No courses counted to meet initial teaching certification may be counted for the Master's degree.

Student Competencies

1. An in-depth understanding of selected subject matter and related teaching methods appropriate for middle grade instruction and/or an increased awareness of developmental needs of middle grade school children (EDF 611, EDMG 636, EDEL 677, 640).
2. A basic understanding of methods and tools of educational research, particularly as it applies to middle grade education (EDF 600).
3. Process knowledge concerning professional practices and methods of inquiry (EDEL 680 and EDMG 636 and specialization courses).
4. An understanding of educational history and philosophy and its relevance to middle grade children (EDEL 680).
5. Competence in adjusting instructional methods to meet individual needs of middle grade children (EDF 611, EDEL 677, EDMG 636, and EDEL 640).
6. The ability to diagnose children's learning difficulties, prescribe and implement developmental, corrective or remedial instruction (EDEL 677).
7. A knowledge of changes in a pluralistic society and the impact of such changes on the middle school grades curriculum (EDEL 680 and EDMG 636).
8. A knowledge of the diversity among people and the contributions of different cultures to a democratic social order (EDEL 680 and EDF 611).
9. Knowledge reflective of professional values and ethics (EDF 611 and EDEL 680).
10. Knowledge of KERA and the importance of KERA upon schools (EDF 600, EDF 611, EDEL 640, 677, 680, and EDMG 636).

Assessment Procedures

Exit Examination—After completing at least 27 semester hours and the six required classes, the student is required to complete an exit exam. The exit exam is a multiple choice examination covering the six required core courses. Even if transfer courses are accepted, the student is responsible for the content of the required courses on the exam. The exam is given at least once per semester including both summer terms; it is scheduled and administered by MSU's Testing Center. The student should contact the Testing Center for registration information. Students must have advisor approval and apply to take the exam at least two weeks prior to the scheduled date of the exam. Students should arrange to complete the exit exam prior to the end of the semester in which they plan to complete the degree. The written exam can be taken two times. The exam (alternate form) may not be taken for a second time until the semester or summer session following the first exam. Students who do not pass the written exam must successfully complete an oral examination to meet degree requirements. It is the student's responsibility to contact his/her advisor. If the advisor is not available during that semester or summer session, the student should contact the department chair.

Master of Arts in Education - (for International Educators)

International students who have undergraduate degrees in elementary education may pursue this degree with an emphasis in either early childhood education or special education. Students are not required to have a teaching certificate to be admitted. Program completion will not lead to teacher certification in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Admission Requirements

1. General Admission to Graduate study.
2. Completion of the English Language Program or TOEFL score of 500
3. A minimum total score of 1200 on the GRE.
4. A minimum of 2.5 undergraduate g.p.a.

	Sem. Hrs
Core Courses	9
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	3
EDEC 637 Early Childhood Education	3
Area of Specialization (choose option 1 or 2)	18
OPTION 1 - IECE Specialization	
EDSP 551 Curriculum for Preschool Handicapped	3
EDEC 527 The Preschool Child	3
EDEC 528 Activities and Materials in Early Childhood Education	3
EDEC 529 Practicum in Early Childhood Education	3
EDSP 605 Programs for Young Handicapped Children	3
IECE 615 Parents of Young Children	3
OPTION 2 - Special Education	
EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 537 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 553 Language Arts for Exceptional Students	3
EDSP 555 Prescriptive Teaching	3
EDSP 557 Content Areas and Career Preparation for Exceptional Students	3
EDSP 675 Practicum	3
Electives	6
Students must obtain advisor approval and may choose from a listing of 34 courses.	
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	33

Requirements for the Degree

1. A minimum of 33 semester hours.
2. No credit by correspondence may be applied toward completion.
3. Not more than nine hours of approved transferred work will be accepted toward the minimum requirements.
4. A minimum average of 3.0 g.p.a. is required on all graduate coursework and no credit is allowed for a mark below C.
5. Must successfully complete an exit exam.
6. Must file an application for degree completion no later than the beginning of the semester during which they plan to complete their requirements.

Master of Arts in Education with a Reading & Writing Specialist Endorsement

This program is available for teachers holding a valid teaching certificate for grades P-5, 5-9, 8-12, K-8, K-4, or 5-8.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. A minimum total score of 1200 on the GRE.
3. A minimum of 2.75 undergraduate g.p.a.

	Sem. Hrs.
Professional Education	9
EDF 600 Research Methods	3
EDEL 632 Elementary School Curriculum or	
EDMG 636 Middle School Curriculum or	
EDSE 634 Secondary School Curriculum	3
EDEL 680 History and Philosophy of Education or	
EDSE 683 The American Secondary School	3
Disciplines: Specialized Area	12
EDEL 662 Remedial Reading	3
EDEL 627 Reading in the Elementary School or	
EDUC 576 Reading in the Secondary School	3
EDEL 624 Practicum in Reading	3
EDEL 623, EDEL 677, or EDUC 629 (Choose one)	3
Supportive Courses	12
EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development or	
EDF 611 Adolescent Development	3
EDEL 625 Foundations of Language Development	3
EDEL 626 Investigations in Reading	3
Elective from the list below with prior advisor approval	3
(ENG 505, 680, 693, 697, EDEL 516, 628, EDGC 580, EDSP 537, 553, 601, 602, 606, LSIM 670, 676, PSY 559, 583, 584, 589, 609, 634)	
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	33

Requirements for the Degree

1. A minimum of 33 semester hours.
2. No credit by correspondence may be applied toward completion of M.A.
3. Not more than nine hours of approved transferred work will be accepted toward the minimum requirements for the M.A.
4. A minimum average of 3.0 g.p.a. is required on all graduate coursework and no credit is allowed for a mark below C.
5. Must successfully complete an exit exam.
6. Must file an application for degree completion no later than the beginning of the semester during which they plan to complete their requirements. The departmental exit exam may be taken after completion of 27 hours in the program and passing scores are required for degree completion.
7. Three years of successful teaching experience must be completed before the endorsement is granted.

Student Competencies

1. Diagnose language change difficulties in reading and writing prevalent in the public school age population (EDEL 624 and 662).
2. Prescribe appropriate treatment of reading and writing difficulties (EDEL 662 and 624).
3. Carry out individual and group programs of remediation (EDEL 627, 628, 662, and 677).
4. Know and apply a variety of techniques and materials for teaching reading and writing (EDEL 623, 624, 626, and 677).
5. Design a program to facilitate the teaching process of strategies and skills necessary for successful literacy reading in the content areas (EDEL 626, 627, and 677).

6. Place in proper perspective the language arts in the total school program (EDEL 626, 627, 632, 662 or EDMG 636).
7. Gain awareness of the influence of the culture and the family on the literacy ability of the child and the importance of materials which reflect the child's culture (EDEL 625 and 680).
8. Accept a child's language dialectic variations as a "culturally different dialect" rather than as a "culturally deficient dialect" (EDEL 623 and 625).
9. Apply a pluralistic view of society to the evaluation of all material and accept dialect usage in informal reading and writing settings (EDEL 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, and 680).
10. Demonstrate awareness of the Kentucky State Department of Education's guidelines as well as those of other professional organizations in the planning of instruction and the execution of their professional role (EDEL 623, 624, 625, and 627).

Assessment Procedures

1. The evaluation of one or more children with reading difficulties is required. Following the evaluation, the student must plan and execute 40 hours of remediation with a small group of students.
2. Preparation of a case report and final evaluation of the remediation activities.
3. After completing at least 27 semester hours, the student must successfully complete a multiple choice exit examination covering the required core courses taken in the program. Even if transfer courses are accepted, the student is responsible for the content of the required courses on the exam. The student must have advisor approval and should contact the Testing Center for registration information. Students must apply to take the exam at least two weeks prior to the scheduled date of the exam. Students should arrange to complete the exit exam prior to the end of the semester in which they plan to complete the degree. The written exam can be taken two times. The exam (alternate form) may not be taken for a second time until the semester or summer session following the first exam. Students who do not pass the written exam must successfully complete an oral examination to meet degree requirements. If an oral exam is necessary, it is the student's responsibility to contact his/her advisor. If the advisor is not available during that semester or summer session, the student should contact the department chair.

P-5 Certification for holders of a valid Middle Grades or Secondary Teaching Certificate

Sem. Hrs.

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. *EDF 211 Human Growth and Development | |
| or | |
| *EDEE 305 Early Elementary Learning Theories and Practice | |
| or | |
| *EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development | 3 |
| II. *EDEM 330 Foundations of Reading | 3 |
| *EDEE 331 Reading for Early Elementary Teachers | |
| or | |
| *EDEL 627 Reading in the Elementary School | 3 |
| III. EDEE 321 Number Concepts and Math, Early Elementary | 3 |
| EDEE 322 Teaching Social Studies in Early Elementary | |
| or | |
| *EDEL 622 Social Studies in Today's Elementary School | 3 |

*SCI 490 Science for Elementary Teacher	3
or	
*SCI 690 Advanced Science for the Elementary School Teacher	
*EDEE 323 Language Arts for Early Elementary	3
or	
*EDEL 623 Advanced Language Arts	

Related Studies

I. ART 121 School Art I	
or	
ART 221 School Art II	3
MUST 100 Rudiments of Music	2
PHED 311 Movement Exploration	3
HLTH 301 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Early Elementary	2
II. MATH 231 and 232 Math for Elementary Teacher, I and II	6
or	
MATH 631 Problem Solving and Teaching Arithmetic in Elementary School	3
III. EDEE 327 Literature and Material for Young Readers	3

Student Teaching

EDEE 423 Supervised Student Teaching Practicum	4-6
--	-----

*Students must satisfactorily complete the courses marked with an asterisk before they are eligible for student teaching. Student teaching is based upon a six-week requirement. EDEM 330 is a prerequisite for other reading courses. A g.p.a of 3.0 is required to successfully complete all graduate programs, and an ACT composite score of 21. Required components of the Praxis exam must also be completed. The program must be planned with the student's advisor and a checklist must be filed. **Portfolio Requirements:** One of the culminating events in the P-5 elementary school program is the **Eligibility Portfolio**, a collection of exemplars to demonstrate competencies in the New Teacher Standards (NTS). This portfolio will be assessed at the end of the student teaching practicum. Throughout the program, each P-5 trainee will be compiling a **Working Portfolio**, a collection of exemplars to demonstrate the integration of class work and practical experiences and to document growth and understanding of the NTS.

5-9 Certification for holders of a valid Secondary Teaching Certificate

I. *Human Growth and Middle Grades	3
Select option	
(A), (B) or (C) (A) EDMG 306 Development and Learning in Middle Grades	
(B) EDF 611 Adolescent Development	
(C) EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	
II. *EDMG 636-Middle Grades Curriculum	3
III. EDEM 330 Foundations of Reading	3
IV. Reading (minimum 3 hours required)	3
EDMG 332, EDEL 677 (EDEL 627 acceptable only if completed prior to entrance)	3
V. *Special Education (minimum 2-3 hours required)	2-3
EDSP 230, 332, 601, or equivalent	
Each student must have at least one special education class (may be undergraduate)	
VI. *Fundamental Processes and Learning Material	3

The student must select the course that corresponds to their teaching field.

EDMG 341 Teaching Math in Middle Grades

EDMG 342 Teaching Social Studies in Middle Grades or

EDEL 622 Social Studies in Today's Elementary Schools

EDMG 343 Language Arts in Middle Grades or

EDEL 623 Advanced Language Arts for the Elementary Teacher

SCI 591 Science for the Middle School Teacher

VII. Two approved middle grade teaching fields (minimum 24 hours)

(For a listing of required courses in the teaching fields request a checksheet.)

VIII. EDMG 446 Supervised Student Teaching 4-6

*Students must satisfactorily complete the courses marked with an asterisk before they are eligible for student teaching. Student teaching is based upon a six-weeks requirement. The prerequisite for other reading courses is either EDEM 330, EDEE 331, or EDMG 332.

A g.p.a. of 3.0 is required to successfully complete all graduate programs and an ACT composite score of 21. Required components of the praxis exam must also be completed. The program must be planned with the student's advisor and a checksheet must be filed.

Portfolio Requirements: One of the culminating events in the P-5 elementary school program is the **Eligibility Portfolio**, a collection of exemplars to demonstrate competencies in the New Teacher Standards (NTS). This portfolio will be assessed at the end of the student teaching practicum. Throughout the program, each P-5 trainee will be compiling a **Working Portfolio**, a collection of exemplars to demonstrate the integration of class work and practical experiences and to document growth and understanding of the NTS.

Master of Arts in Education - Special Education

Students may enter this program if they hold the provisional certificate or a certificate of eligibility for teaching of exceptional children.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. A minimum score of 1200 on the GRE.
3. A minimum of 2.75 undergraduate g.p.a.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. If a student has not become unconditionally admitted after completing twelve graduate hours, he/she will not be allowed to register for additional hours.
3. Comprehensive written examination. The test should be taken early enough to assure the return of the scores prior to the end of the semester in which the degree is to be awarded. Additional written and/or oral examinations may be required as part of the comprehensive examination.
4. The student must apply for graduation.

Sem. Hrs.

Professional Education (to be selected from the following)	10
*EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
*EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	3
EDIL 628 School Law	3
EDEL 630 Curriculum Construction	3
EDEL 680 History and Philosophy of Education	3

EDEL 671 Seminar-Problems of Elementary Teachers	1
Special Education	12
EDSP 604 Resource Concepts for the Handicapped	3
EDSP 605 Programs for Young Handicapped Children	3
EDSP 607 Employability of the Handicapped	3
EDSP 655 Teaching the Handicapped Child	3
Section A Educable Mentally Handicapped or	
Section D Emotionally Disturbed or	
Section E Learning Disabilities	
Electives (approved by advisor)	9
*Required for the program	
 TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	 31

Student Competencies

1. Develop knowledge of and skills in using the collaborative/consultative teaching models (EDSP 604).
2. Develop skills for teaching preschool handicapped children and consulting with parents (EDSP 605).
3. Increase skill development in planning, implementing and evaluating career education programs for handicapped students (EDSP 607).
4. Understand and apply research literature in special education (EDSP 604, 605, 607, and EDF 600).
5. Use literature search and review techniques in special education (EDSP 604 and EDF 600).

Assessment Procedures

The student must successfully complete a comprehensive essay examination over the area of specialization. The test is scheduled through the student's advisor and should be taken early enough to assure the return of the scores prior to the end of the semester in which the degree is to be awarded. The written exam can be taken only one time. Students who do not pass the written exam must successfully complete an oral examination to meet degree requirements. If an oral exam is necessary, it is the student's responsibility to contact his/her advisor. If the advisor is not available during that semester or summer session, the student should contact the department chair.

Certificate for Learning and Behavior Disorders, P-12

Students holding a provisional or standard elementary certificate may qualify for the provisional certificate for teachers of exceptional children-learning and behavior disorders (LBD). The LBD certificate enables the teacher to teach children who are mildly emotionally disturbed (ED or BD), educable mentally handicapped (EMH), orthopedically handicapped (OH), or who are classified as having learning disabilities (LD) at all grade levels—preschool, elementary and secondary. Students must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a to complete this program.

Sem. Hrs.

EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	
or	
EDSP 230 Education of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 602 Speech and Language Problems	
or	
EDSP 320 Introduction to Corrective Speech	3

EDSP 350 Characteristics of Individuals with Mental Retardation and Orthopedic Handicaps . . .	3
EDSP 360 Characteristics of Individuals with Learning Disabilities and Behavior Disorders. . . .	3
EDSP 537 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 551 Curriculum for the Pre-School Exceptional Child	3
EDSP 553 Language Arts for Exceptional Students	3
EDSP 555 Prescriptive Teaching for Children with Learning and Behavior Problems	3
EDSP 557 Content Areas and Career Preparation for Exceptional Students	3
EDSP 675 Practicum in Special Education	4-8

Written guidelines for the program should be requested from the department chair, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education. Course requirements must be planned with and approved by the student's advisor.

Portfolio Requirements: All students are expected to develop portfolio entries demonstrating the ability to design, implement, manage, and evaluate instruction in a manner which exemplifies the state of the art in effective education of students with learning and behavioral disorders. This process culminates in the development of the eligibility portfolio during the student's practicum experience.

Praxis Test Requirements: Application of Core Principles Across Categories of Disability (10352) and Teaching Students with Behavioral Disorders/Emotional Disturbances (20371)

Learning and Behavior Disorders Program for those who hold a Secondary Certificate

This additional certification may also be earned by persons holding a valid secondary teaching certificate by completing the following program. Students must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a to complete this program.

Sem. Hrs.

EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	
or	
EDSP 230 Education of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 602 Speech and Language Problems	
or	
EDSP 320 Introduction to Corrective Speech	3
EDSP 350 Characteristics of Ind. with Mental Retardation and Orthopedic Handicaps.	3
EDSP 360 Characteristics of Individuals with Learning Disabilities and Behavior Disorders	3
EDSP 537 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 551 Curriculum for the Pre-school Exceptional Child	3
EDSP 553 Language Arts for Exceptional Students	3
EDSP 555 Prescriptive Teaching for Children with Learning and Behavior Problems	3
EDSP 557 Content Areas and Career Preparation for Exceptional Students	3
EDSP 675 Practicum in Special Education	4-8
EDEL 662 Remedial Reading	3
EDEL 627 Reading in the Elementary School	3
MATH 595 Mathematics Curriculum Workshop	3
MATH 631 Problem Solving and the Teaching of Mathematics in the Elementary School . .	3

Portfolio Requirements: All students are expected to develop portfolio entries demonstrating the ability to design, implement, manage, and evaluate instruction in a manner which exemplifies the state of the art in effective education of students with learning and

behavior disorders. This process culminates in the development of the eligibility portfolio during the student's practicum experience.

Praxis Test Requirements: Application of Core Principles Across Categories of Disability (10352) and Teaching Students with Behavioral Disorders/Emotional Disturbances (20371)

Written guidelines for the program should be requested from the department chair, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education. EDEM 330, Foundations of Reading, is a prerequisite for both EDEL 662 and EDEL 627. Course requirements must be planned with and approved by the student's advisor. The department offers a conversion program for teachers holding an old certificate in special education (teachers of special education - EMR, B.D. or E.H., N.I. or L.D.). The number of credit hours required for the conversion program will vary, depending upon the course which the teacher previously completed in special education. Teachers interested in this program should contact the Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education for additional information.

Certification for Teaching Students with Moderate and Severe Disabilities (P-12)

Students holding a valid teaching certificate may qualify for the provisional certification for teachers of exceptional students with moderate and severe disabilities (MSD). The MSD certificate enables the teacher to teach students with moderate, severe, and multiple disabilities at all grade levels. Students must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a to complete this program.

Sem. Hrs

EDSP 332 Teaching the Exceptional Student	
or	
EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 235 Including Students with Diverse Needs in the Classroom	
or	
EDSP 604 Resource Concepts	3
EDSP 320 Introduction to Corrective Speech	
or	
EDSP 602 Speech and Language Problems	3
EDSP 350 Characteristics of Individuals with Mental Retardation & Orthopedic Handicaps	3
EDSP 356 Applied Behavior Analysis	3
EDSP 370 <i>Assessment of Students with MSD</i>	3
EDSP 371 <i>Field Experience in Assessment of Students with MSD</i>	1
EDSP 372 Transition to Adult life	
or	
EDSP 607 Employability of the Handicapped	3
EDSP 373 Curriculum for Students with MSD	3
EDSP 374 Teaching Students with MSD	3
EDSP 375 Practicum in Education of Students with MSD	2
EDSP 675 Practicum in Special Education	4-8
EDSP 551 Curriculum for Pre-school Exceptional Child	
or	
EDSP 605 Programs for Young Handicapped Children	3
(Courses in BOLD are part of the MSD block to be taken concurrently during the fall semester preceding student teaching. Courses in <i>ITALIC</i> are to be taken concurrently.)	

Portfolio Requirements: All students are expected to develop an interrelated group of portfolio entries demonstrating competency in the areas of a) assessment & planning, b) curriculum & instructional design, and c) instruction & classroom management. This process culminates in the development of the eligibility portfolio during the student's practicum experience.

Praxis Test Requirements: Application of Core Principles Across Categories of Disability (10352) and Teaching Students with Mental Retardation (20321).

Written guidelines for the program should be requested from the department chair, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education. Course requirements must be planned with and approved by the student's advisor.

Gifted Education Certification Program P-12

This program will allow individuals holding a valid teaching certificate to add an endorsement to teach gifted students. Students must complete the required twelve hours of coursework with a 3.0 g.p.a.

Admission Requirements

1. Must hold a valid teaching certificate
2. Must have a GRE score of at least 1200
3. One year of successful teaching experience

	Sem. Hrs.
EDSP 641 Conceptions and Identification of Gifted Children and Youth	3
EDSP 642 Meeting the Individual Needs of Gifted Children and Youth	3
EDSP 643 Teaching the Elementary Gifted and Talented Child or	
EDSP 644 The Gifted Adolescent and Young Adult	3
EDSP 645 Practicum in Gifted Education	3
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	12

Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education Certification, Birth to Primary

This program will allow individuals holding a valid teaching certificate the opportunity to add IECE certification to their existing certificate. Students must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a to complete the program.

IECE 657 Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education Professional Assessment	3
Achieve a passing score on portfolio assessment.	
Completion of required on-demand tasks at 90% success level.	
Completion of required knowledge-based examination at 85% success level.	
Demonstrated teaching skills through video tapes and/or observed teaching situations.	
*Must score at least 150 on the Kentucky Specialty Test of IECE.	

Failure to complete IECE 657 and the program standards will require additional coursework and/or additional training.

Director of Special Education Certification Program

The purpose of the certificate for Director of Special Education is to prepare individuals to be effective administrators of public school special education programs. Students must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a to complete the program.

Admission Requirements

1. Must hold a Master's degree from an accredited college or university or have completed a Fifth-Year program.
2. Must hold a valid teaching certificate in an area in special education.
3. Must have a GRE score of at least 1200.
4. Must receive favorable consideration from an admission review committee which shall be composed of faculty teaching the program and practicing special education administrators in the public schools.
5. Must have successfully completed three years of full-time teaching experience in special education. A letter of validation must be received from the superintendent of the school district(s).

	Sem. Hrs.
EDSP 621 Operation of Special Education Programs	3
EDSP 622 Instructional Leadership in Special Education	3
EDSP 623 Special Education Program Coordination	3
EDSP 624 Practicum for Director of Special Education	6
EDIL 620 Introduction to Educational Administration	3
EDIL 628 Public School Law for Instructional Leaders	3

Must have successfully completed a course in educational assessment and a graduate course in curriculum. At the time of completion, the student must have accumulated an overall total of 45 graduate hours from this and other previously completed graduate programs.

The Specialist in Education Degree (Ed.S.) /Rank I

The Specialist in Education degree program offers students who have demonstrated superior scholastic ability and special interest and aptitude in certain areas the opportunity to gain a high level of competency in a chosen specialized field for service as instructors, supervisors, or administrators. This Education Specialist Program will qualify school personnel for Kentucky's highest rank and salary for teachers. This program replaces the Rank I program for students in the Elementary Education (K-4 or 5-8) program who have completed the Masters of Arts in Education degree.

Admission Requirements

1. A master's degree from an accredited college or university.
2. Must hold a valid teaching certificate.
3. Must have a graduate g.p.a. of 3.5
4. Must have a GRE score of at least 1200.
5. One year of successful work experience.
6. Interview with the applicant conducted by the Admissions Committee of the Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education. (In the case of MSU graduates where the members of the committee feel that they have sufficient acquaintance with the applicant, the interview may be waived.)

Requirements for the Degree

1. Completion of the program with a cumulative g.p.a of 3.5.
2. Comprehensive written or oral examinations.

	Sem. Hrs.
Professional Education	18
EDEL 685 Collaboration for Teachers	3
EDEL 681 Advance Seminar in Contemporary Educational Thought	3
EDEL 682 Advanced Curriculum Development	3
EDUC 677 Applied Research for Classroom Teachers I	3
EDUC 678 Applied Research for Classroom Teachers II	3
EDEL 686 Seminar for Experienced Teachers in grades P-9 (must have completed 24 hrs. prior to enrollment)	3
General Electives (to be chosen from courses listed on the checksheet in consultation with the assigned advisor)	12
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	30

Fifth-Year Program (Non-Degree)

The Fifth-Year non-degree program qualifies Kentucky teachers for Rank II certification on the salary schedule and may be used to renew the Provisional Teaching Certificate. The Fifth Year Program may also serve as a basis for advancement to a Rank I program for teachers.

Admission Requirements

1. A baccalaureate degree.
2. A provisional teaching certificate.
3. Minimum undergraduate g.p.a of 2.50.

Program Requirements

1. The program shall be planned with each applicant by the advisor at the beginning of the program.
2. The program shall consist of 33 semester hours of graduate credit. Of the total program up to nine semester hours may be earned at another accredited institution (transferred courses must carry a grade of B or better); at least 18 semester hours of graduate credit shall be in professional education; and at least nine semester hours shall be from areas other than professional education. No grade less than a C can be counted as part of the 33 hour program. Students must maintain a minimum g.p.a of 3.0.
3. Course work from a two-year institution shall not apply toward the Fifth-Year program.
4. Course work earned by the applicant prior to planning the Fifth-Year program may be evaluated for acceptance by the advisor and graduate dean.
5. Credit earned by correspondence shall not apply toward the Fifth-Year program.
6. No course work taken to qualify for initial certification shall apply toward the Fifth-Year program.
7. From the time a student begins work on a planned Fifth-Year program, he or she has ten years in which to complete it. If the program is not completed within the required time, suitable courses must be completed to replace those more than ten years old.
8. The student must successfully complete an exit examination covering the required courses taken in the program. Even if transfer courses are accepted, the student is responsible for the content of the required courses on the exam. The exam will be scheduled and administered by MSU's Testing Center. Students must have advisors approval and should arrange to complete the exit exam during the semester prior to completion of the Fifth-Year in Elementary Education.

Students must apply to take the exam at least two weeks prior to the scheduled date of the exam. Students may take the exam a second time in alternate form.

9. During the term in which the program is to be completed, the student should file for program completion in the Graduate Office.

Fifth-Year Program in Elementary Education (teachers certified P-5)

The requirements for the Fifth-Year program in elementary education are listed below. The program requires a minimum of 33 hours. Since all courses listed below are graduate courses, undergraduate courses are not accepted in the Fifth-Year program in Elementary Education.

	Sem. Hrs.
Elementary Core Curriculum	18
EDEL 622 Social Studies in Today's Elementary School	3
EDEL 623 Advanced Language Arts for the Elementary Teacher	3
EDEL 627 Reading in the Elementary School	3
MATH 631 Problem Solving and Teaching Math in Elementary School	3
SCI 690 Advanced Science for the Elementary School Teacher	3
EDEL 640 Contemporary Instructional Practices in grades P-9	3
Professional Education (to be chosen from below)	9
EDEL 516, 626, 628, 630, 632, 662, 677, 680, 625, EDEC 599, 637, EDUC 682, 684, 690, EDGC 619, 656, 661, EDF 600, 610, EDSP 537, 551, 602, 604, 607, EDSE 633.	
Academic Support Areas (to be chosen from below)*	6
BIO 553, CIS 616, ECON 690, ENG 503, 544, 591, GEO 550, GOVT 680, HS 531, HIS 544, 680, HLTH 508, 518, IET 520, MATH 595, PHED 612, PSY 609, SCI 591, 570, 580, SOC 545, 560, 603 or 620.	
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	33
Additional courses for Section III must be approved by the Department of ERSE and the program advisor (i.e. 500 workshops, overseas study courses, etc).	

Fifth Year Program in Elementary Education (for teachers certified 5-9)

	Sem. Hrs.
Middle Grade Core Curriculum	15
EDEL 623 Advanced Language Arts Elm. Teacher	3
or a writing course chosen from below (item 4)	
EDEL 677 Reading in the Content Areas	3
EDEL 640 Contemporary Instructional Practices in Grades P-9	3
Choose two courses related to academic components from: (EDEL 622, MATH 631, SCI 690, EDEL 623 (if not taken above); a writing course chosen from ENG 503, ENG 583, ENG 608/609, ENG 584, ENG 591, ENG 592)	6

ENG 608/609 is enrollment by application and acceptance only and is a 6 hour course. The extra three hours will be counted as an elective in Section III.

Professional Education	9
Choose from: EDEL 516, EDEL 622, if not taken above, EDEL 625, EDEL 626, EDEL 628, EDEL 662, EDEL 680, EDF 600, EDF 611, EDMG 636, EDGC 661, EDGC 619, EDGC 656, EDUC 684, EDUC 682, EDUC 690, EDSP 607, EDSP 537, EDSP 602, EDSP 604, EDSE 633.	

Academic Support Areas* 9
 Choose from: BIOL 553, CIS 616, ECON 690, ENG 591 if not taken above in section I, GEO 550, GOVT 680, HS 531, HIS 544, HIS 680, HLTH 508, HLTH 518, IET 520, MATH 595, MATH 631 if not taken above in section I, PHED 612, SCI 690 if not taken above in section I, SCI 591, SCI 570, SCI 580, SOC 620, SOC 603, SOC 545, SOC 560, PSY 609.

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 33

*Additional course for section III must be approved by the Department of ERSE and the program advisor (i.e. 500 workshops, overseas study courses, etc.)

Rank I Program for Elementary Teachers with the Fifth-Year

Admission Requirements

1. Completion of Fifth-Year program.
2. Score of at least 900 on the GRE.
3. Minimum of 36 hours beyond the Fifth-Year Program.

	Sem. Hrs.
Professional Education **	18
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
EDEL 680 History and Philosophy of Education	3
EDEL 685 Collaboration for Teachers	3
EDEL 681 Adv. Seminar in Contemporary Ed. Thought (Preq: EDEL 680)	3
EDEL 682 Adv. Curriculum Development (Preq: EDEL 630, 632 or 636)	3
EDEL 686 Seminar for Experienced Teachers in Grades P-9 (must have completed 24 hours prior to enrollment)	3

General Electives (to be chosen from courses listed on the checksheet in consultation with the assigned advisor). 18-24

MINIMUM TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 36

**Students who took EDEL 680 and/or EDF 600 in their Fifth Year Programs must complete extra hours from section II to complete the 36 hours beyond the Fifth Year Program.

Rank I Program for Teachers of Exceptional Children or Special Education Including the Master's Degree

The minimum of 60 graduate hours, including the master's degree, must conform to the following area distributions:

	Sem. Hrs.
Studies dealing with research	6-8
Studies dealing with the foundations of education and the nature and psychology of the learner	6-15
Studies dealing with programs of the school ..	8-14
Specialized area - special education - and support courses	23-40
Electives	0-9

MINIMUM TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 60

Department of Leadership and Secondary Education

(606)-783-2261

503 Ginger Hall

Graduate Faculty - D. Abell (Chair), R. Daniel, D. Fasko, L. Lennex, D. Owen, W. Staley, W. Weikel, M. Van Meter, S. Young

Degrees: Master of Arts in Education (Guidance Counseling, Secondary Education); Master of Arts in Adult and Higher Education; Master of Arts in School Administration; Specialist in Education; Cooperative Doctoral (Education)

Non-degree Programs: Fifth Year Program (Secondary Teacher Education); Rank I Program (Secondary Education, Guidance and Counseling) Certificates and Rank I in Instructional Leadership

Master of Arts in Education

The Master of Arts in Education is a professional degree. If a student holds, or is eligible to hold, a provisional elementary or secondary teacher's certificate, a provisional certificate for teachers of special education, or provisional certificate for teachers of exceptional children, he or she may, through the different curricula leading to this degree, qualify for the corresponding master's degree and/or the provisional certificate for the guidance counselor.

Following admission, the student should meet with the assigned advisor to plan a program of study. All elective courses must be approved by the advisor. After the student-advisor conference, a written program of study will be filed and approved by the appropriate department chair and the dean of graduate programs.

Electives taken without the approval of the assigned advisor or before a program of study has been approved may not be counted in the student's program. The graduate dean will approve or disapprove the recommended actions of the advisors.

All graduate students pursuing programs of study in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation. Students failing to achieve a graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0 at the end of the probation semester will be dropped from their respective program. Any student who receives grades of C in more than two graduate courses will be immediately dropped from his/her respective program.

A student who expects to meet certification requirements in another state should contact the certification authority in that state to determine if there are specific requirements which should be included in the program of study for the degree.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. A minimum composite GRE score of 1200 is required for the Master of Arts in Education-Secondary Emphasis.
3. A minimum composite GRE score of 1200 is required for the Master of Arts in Education-Guidance and Counseling.
4. A minimum of nine semester hours of undergraduate credit in professional education. Requirements for the Provisional Teacher Certificate or a certificate of eligibility must be completed before the student can be admitted to the Master of Arts in Education program.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. If a student has not become unconditionally admitted after completing twelve graduate hours, he/she will not be allowed to register for additional hours.
3. All graduate students pursuing programs of study in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education must maintain a 3.0 graduate g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation. Students failing to achieve a graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0 at the end of the probation semester will be dropped from their respective program. Any student who receives grades of "C" in more than two graduate courses will be immediately dropped from his/her respective program.
4. Comprehensive exit examination. The test should be taken early enough to assure the return of the scores prior to the end of the semester in which the degree is to be awarded. Additional written and/or oral examinations may be required as part of the comprehensive examination.
5. Completion of one of the following programs:

Master of Arts in Education - Secondary

	Sem. Hrs.
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	3
EDSE 633 Effective Classroom Instruction	3
EDSE 634 Secondary School Curriculum	3
EDGC 661 Measurement Principles and Techniques	3
Restricted elective in education	3
From specialized area of preparation (major, minor, or closely related area)	12
Elective	3
All electives must be approved by the student's advisor.	
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	33

Competencies required in the program (planned to provide competency in the Kentucky EPSB Experienced Teacher Standards)

1. Evaluate teaching strategies and educational programs through understanding of research techniques, nature of the learner, and curriculum development (EDF 600, EDSE 633 and 634).
2. Interpret research and analyze current practices in secondary education to improve teaching (EDF 600).
3. Understand individual and cultural differences of learners and modify instruction for maximum learning (EDF 610).
4. Improve classroom teaching skills through applying current research findings in the areas of effective classroom instruction (EDSE 633).
5. Understand and apply developmental research and theories to improve learning and teaching (EDF 610).

Assessments

Exit Examinations: The student may take the exit exam a maximum of two times. Should the student fail the exam the first time, the student must contact his/her advisor for consultation at which time the advisor may require remediation before the next attempt. The exam may be taken only once per semester and once per Summer I or Summer II.

A second failure will result in the student being permanently dropped from the program. The student may apply to the Fifth-Year program. If a student is enrolled in the Master of Arts in Secondary Education program with a teaching specialization in either Biology, English, or Music, an additional exit exam is required. That student should contact his/her specialized area advisor in Biology, English, or Music to make arrangements for the specialization exam.

Master of Arts in Education - Guidance

The graduate programs in counseling prepare people for positions as elementary school counselors, secondary school counselors, adolescent and adult counselors in non-school settings, and student personnel workers in higher education.

To be admitted to the elementary and secondary counseling program, one must have an undergraduate teaching certificate in the area in which certification is sought. Certification as a guidance counselor requires a year of teaching at the appropriate level, which may be completed after the course work. Successful completion of the requirements leads to a Provisional Counseling Certificate.

Vocational school counselors in Kentucky are required to have a secondary counseling certificate. Students planning to work in vocational education should have an undergraduate background in the area or plan to take additional courses in the graduate program in vocational education.

One planning a career as a counselor in a community setting (non-school) or in college student personnel work should enter the degree program for the Master of Arts in Adult and Higher Education with an emphasis in counseling or the Ed.S. in the counseling program. Neither is designed to qualify persons for certification as public school counselors.

Provisional Elementary/Secondary Guidance Counselor Certification*

	Sem Hours
Counseling Core	24
EDGC 656 Introduction to Counseling	3
EDGC 665 Philosophy and Practice of School Counseling	3
*EDGC 666 Theories of Counseling	3
*EDGC 667 Group Counseling	3
EDGC 619A Career Counseling (Elem.)	
or	
EDGC 619B Career Counseling (Sec.)	3
EDGC 620 Psych-Social Factors in Counseling	3
EDGC 669A Practicum in Guidance and Counseling (Elem.)	6
or	
EDGC 669B Practicum in Guidance and Counseling (Sec.)	6
Professional Education Core	12
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	3
EDEL 630 Curriculum Construction	3
EDGC 661 Measurement Principles and Techniques	3
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	36

*Students enrolled in these classes should expect substantial differences in class requirements and assignments depending upon the level (elementary/secondary school) of certification sought.

Students who possess elementary teacher certification (1-8, K-4, 5-8, P-5, 5-9) will qualify for provisional elementary counseling certification upon the completion of the program above.

Students who possess secondary teacher certification (7-12, 8-12, 9-12) will qualify for provisional secondary counseling certification upon the completion of the program above.

Academic Competencies*

1. Knowledge of the major contemporary theories which form the foundation for the current practice of professional counseling (Target courses: EDGC 619, 620, 656 and 666).
2. Knowledge of basic research technique and methodology sufficient to function as informed consumers of professional literature and to conduct applied and action research projects (Target course EDF 600).
3. Knowledge of the organization and administration of school guidance services consistent with current professional standards and Commonwealth of Kentucky statutes and regulations (Target courses: EDGC 620, 665, and 669).
4. Knowledge of fundamental psycho-educational assessment theory and practice (Target course EDGC 661).
5. Knowledge of human development, learning, and behavior required to function as entry level professional counselors (Target courses EDF 610, EDGC 620, 656, and 666).

Clinical Competencies*

1. Demonstrate the ability to make differential diagnostic decisions utilizing various theoretical formulations, interview techniques and appropriate psycho-educational instruments (Target courses EDGC 619, 661, 666, 667, and 669).
2. Demonstrate the ability to select and apply a variety of interventions in the conduct of professional counseling with a variety of clients and client problems (Target courses EDGC 619, 620, 666, 667, and 669).
3. Demonstrate the ability to select, administer, score and interpret a variety of psycho-educational instruments appropriate for entry level professional counselors (Target course EDGC 661).
4. Demonstrate the ability to design and execute applied and action research projects for study in the field of counseling (Target courses EDF 600, EDGC 661).
5. Demonstrate appropriate, ethical, and professional interpersonal skills for both individual and group counseling as well as for consultation settings (Target courses EDGC 620, 656, 666, 667, and 669).

*Academic and clinical competencies are aligned with the Kentucky EPSB New and Experienced Counselor Standards.

Assessment Procedures

Exit Examination—Students in their final semester of study in the program are required to complete a comprehensive objective final exit exam. Students who fail to achieve a passing score may request an oral exit examination before the counseling faculty. Failure to pass adequately on an oral generally will result in the student taking additional subsequent exit exam in an attempt to qualify for the degree.

Pending Certificates

Students who are pending by the Kentucky State Department of Education, individuals who have earned a pending certificate may receive an endorsement for serving as a secondary (5-12) upon the completion of an approved program which

development, and learning of secondary pupils,

- b. Instructional design and curricula for secondary pupils,
- c. A Practicum experience at the high school level.

Similarly, a certificate for secondary school guidance may be endorsed for elementary school guidance upon completion of an approved program of study which includes preparation in:

- a. Human behavior, development, and learning of elementary pupils,
- b. Instructional design and curricula for elementary pupils,
- c. A Practicum experience in the elementary grades.

NOTE: Persons doing guidance and counseling outside of schools—pastors, social workers, and others—are expected to apply for the Master of Arts in Adult and Higher Education degree program with a specialty in counseling. Persons interested in counseling students in higher education should also consider the adult and higher education degree program with a specialized area in counseling. The Adult and Higher Education program does not qualify the candidate for certification as a guidance counselor in the public schools.

Rank I Program for Guidance Counselors (60 graduate hours, including the master's degree)

All graduate students pursuing programs of study in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education must maintain a 3.0 graduate g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation. Students failing to achieve a graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0 at the end of the probation semester will be dropped from their respective program. Any student who receives grades of C in more than two graduate courses will be immediately dropped from his/her respective program.

Applicants must meet two of the following three:

1. A minimum score of 1200 on the GRE exam.
2. GPA of 3.5 on the Master's degree.
3. Provisional certification in counseling.

The minimum of 60 graduate hours, including the Master's degree, must conform to the following area distributions:

	Sem. Hours
Guidance and counseling	39
Professional education	3-6
Testing	6
Nature and Psychology of the Individual	6-9
Studies dealing with research	6
Supervision and Administration	0-3
Approved electives	0-6

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED

(The program must be planned with the student's advisor on check sheets available for the program. Students entering the Rank I program for guidance counselors must successfully complete examination.)

Master of Arts in Adult and Higher Education

The adult and higher education graduate program is designed to develop the capacity of individuals to plan, organize, and carry through a variety of education and service programs to meet adult learners' needs in postsecondary and adult continuing education institutions. The program is flexible insofar as students may plan their programs for preparation in teaching, administration, student personnel, or developmental studies. Currently, in order to receive Rank II status using this masters degree a portfolio will need to be submitted documenting the enhancement of current certification. This procedure is subject to change.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Two years of relevant professional experience is advisable.
3. A minimum composite GRE score of 1050 is required.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy the general degree requirements.
2. If a student has not become unconditionally admitted after completing twelve graduate hours, he/she will not be allowed to register for additional hours.
3. All graduate students pursuing programs of study in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education must maintain a 3.0 graduate g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation. Students failing to achieve a graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0 at the end of the probation semester will be dropped from their respective program. Any student who receives grades of C in more than two graduate courses will be immediately dropped from his/her respective program.
4. Completion of the following program:

	Sem. Hrs.
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education	3
<i>Adult and higher education selected from the following (minimum of)</i>	12
✓ EDAH 640 Principles of Adult and Higher Education	3
EDAH 651 Human Development in Adulthood	3
EDAH 653 Program Curriculum Development and Evaluation	3
EDAH 688 Seminar in Adult Education	
or	
✓ EDAH 643 Seminar in Higher Education	3
<i>Elective selected from the following (minimum of)</i>	3
EDAH 599 Selected Topics	3
EDAH 641 Academic and Administrative Problems in Higher Education	3
EDAH 642 Student Personnel in Higher Education	3
EDAH 650 Developmental Education for Adult Students	3
<i>Area of specialization* (to be selected by student and graduate committee)</i>	12

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 30

The area of specialization that will prepare the student for his or her chosen career may be from courses in any one of several disciplines. Examples include the following: students interested in counseling should take courses in the counseling area; students pursuing teaching careers should take courses in the discipline in which they plan to teach; and students interested in administration should take additional hours from the elective area and other support areas.

NOTE: Students may write a thesis in lieu of six hours of course work. Also, with approval, EDAH 670-Directed Research, EDAH 676-Directed Study or EDAH 678-Internship, may be substituted for up to six hours of regular course work. The program is designed to be completed in a minimum of 30 semester hours, but based on student need, additional credit hours may be required.

Competencies required in the program

1. Familiarity with the historical development of Adult & Higher Education and the sponsoring organizations, institutions and agencies (EDAH 640).
2. Awareness of Adult Education as a unique segment of the broad field of education (EDAH 640 and 688).
3. Knowledge of the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of the adult learner and implications for the teaching of adults (EDAH 651).
4. Knowledge of the basic principles and methods of program/curriculum development and evaluation (EDAH 653).
5. Familiarity with and understanding of the experimental studies, scientific investigations and theoretical writings pertinent to adult learning (EDF 600, EDAH 651, 670, and 676).
6. Understanding of program problems and personnel issues associated with providing instruction in post-secondary institutions for the adult learner (EDAH 643, 678).
7. Familiarity with the principles of organization and administration of personnel programs and services in higher education (EDAH 641 and 642).
8. Understanding of the impact of undereducation on the society and the individual and the design of programs to address literacy problems (EDAH 650).
9. Area expertise to support each student's career.

Assessment Procedures

During the final semester of study all students complete a comprehensive oral examination administered by two faculty from Adult and Higher Education and one faculty member from the student's specialty area. Students who fail the oral examination may retake after a minimum of two weeks. The oral examination usually lasts one hour and consists of questions from the committee member related to the total program of study. If the student's performance is deemed unsatisfactory, the oral examination may be repeated no sooner than two weeks after the initial examination.

The Specialist in Education (Ed.S.) Degree

The Specialist in Education degree program offers students who have demonstrated superior scholastic ability and special interest and aptitude in certain areas the opportunity to gain a high level of competency in a chosen specialized field for service as instructors, supervisors, or administrators. In some cases, the program may serve to advance the candidate toward the doctorate. It should also be noted that the Ed.S. Program may qualify school personnel for Kentucky's highest salary for teachers; however, it is not intended as an alternative to the "Rank I" programs.

Programs of study for the Specialist in Education Degree are offered in:

1. Adult and Higher Education
2. Curriculum and Instruction
3. Guidance and Counseling*
4. Instructional Leadership

Admission Requirements

1. A Master's degree from an accredited college or university.
2. One year of successful work experience.
3. Acceptance by the dean of graduate programs. Criteria for admissions are based upon:
 - (a) Evidence of superior scholastic performance as indicated by a g.p.a. of 3.5 on the graduate work completed.
 - (b) A GRE score of 1200.

- (c) Interview with the applicant conducted by the Admissions Committee. (In the case of Morehead State University graduates where the members of the committee feel that they have sufficient acquaintance with the applicant, the interview may be waived.)
- (d) Applicant's background in the area of his or her proposed specialization.
- (e) Recommendations from selected references.

*Admission to the guidance and counseling program requires a GRE score of 1300.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Twenty-four semester hours of course work approved by the student's advisory committee.
2. Completion of an applied project (6 semester hours credit).
3. Comprehensive written or oral examinations.

Fifth-Year Program in Secondary Education

The Fifth-Year program of preparation for the secondary teacher certified in grades P-12, 5-12, 7-12, 8-12 or 9-12 will include a 15-semester hour professional education component designed to reflect current research findings to aid teachers in increasing competency in classroom instruction; a 12-hour specialization component designed to provide further depth of preparation in the student's certified area of concentration, major, minor, or in a closely related field; and a nine-hour elective component designed to individualize the program to the particular interests of the student. Additional secondary education Fifth-Year program admission requirements are:

1. A baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university.
2. A valid secondary teaching certificate.
3. An undergraduate g.p.a. of 2.5 or nine hours of graduate course work with a 3.0 g.p.a.
4. A minimum total score of 1000 on the GRE.
5. No course work taken to qualify for initial certification shall apply toward the Fifth-Year program.

The requirements for the Fifth-Year program in Secondary Education are listed below. The 36 hours of graduate level work includes at least 12 graduate hours in the major.

	Sem. Hrs.
EDF 610 Advanced Human Growth and Development	3
EDSE 633 Effective Classroom Instruction	3
EDSE 634 Secondary School Curriculum	3
EDGC 661 Measurement Principles and Techniques	3
Choose one: EDF 600, EDSP 601, EDUC 576, EDUC 582, EDIL 628	3
Any education course 500 or above	3
Teaching area—major, minor, or area of concentration	12
Electives	6

MINIMUM TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 36

Other program requirements are:

1. All graduate students pursuing programs of study in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education must maintain a 3.0 graduate g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation.

Students failing to achieve a graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0 at the end of the probation semester will be dropped from their respective program. Any student who receives grades of C in more than two graduate courses will be immediately dropped from his/her respective program.

2. Students entering the Fifth Year Program for secondary teachers must successfully complete a written exit examination.
Students who fail to successfully pass will be required to take additional courses before they can retake the exam.
3. EDF 600 must be taken if students plan to qualify for standard certification.
4. If a student has not become unconditionally admitted after completing twelve graduate hours, he/she will not be allowed to register for additional hours.

Rank I Program (Non-Degree)

Morehead State University offers programs of study beyond the Master's degree for teachers, supervisors, guidance counselors, and principals which may qualify them for additional certification and/or for Rank I on the Kentucky salary schedule.

A Rank I Program for teachers is planned for a minimum of 60 graduate hours including the master's degree or is planned for 30 graduate hours in addition to the requirements for the Fifth-Year program.

Admission Requirements

1. Must hold a master's degree from an accredited college or university or have completed a Fifth-Year program.
2. Must hold a valid teaching certificate.
3. Must meet additional requirements of specific programs.

Secondary Education:

In addition to the above requirements, the following apply to applicants for the secondary program:

1. Student must have a 3.0 g.p.a on all graduate course work;
2. Must have a minimum score of 900 on the GRE.

Requirements for the Rank I Program

1. The program must be planned with the student's advisor at the beginning of the program.
2. A minimum of 60 graduate hours including the master's degree or the Fifth-Year plus 30 hours is required for Rank I.
3. A g.p.a. of B or better in all work offered for the program. No credit is accepted on grades lower than C.
4. A minimum of 30 semester hours (of the total 60 hours) in courses open only to graduate students.
5. Up to nine semester hours (of the last 30) may be earned at another accredited institution.
6. Credit earned by correspondence shall not apply toward the Rank I program.
7. The student must meet university exit assessment criteria.
8. Must meet additional requirements of specific program:
 - a. All graduate students pursuing programs of study in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education must maintain a 3.0 graduate g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation. Students failing to achieve a graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0 at the end of the probation semester will be dropped from their respective program. Any student who receives grades of C in more than two courses will be immediately dropped from his/her respective program.

- b. Satisfactorily complete all course work and classes as required and have a minimum of 3.0 g.p.a (based on a 4.0 g.p.a.).

Rank I for Secondary Teachers Including the Master's Degree

The minimum of 60 graduate hours, including the master's degree, must conform to the following area distribution:

	Sem. Hrs.
Studies dealing with research	6
Studies dealing with the foundations of education	12-15
Studies dealing with the programs of the school	12
Outside professional education (from students major or minor or closely related area)	24
Electives (approved by advisor)	3-9

MINIMUM TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 60

(The program must be planned with the student's advisor on check sheets available for the program.) Students must successfully complete an exit project and oral examination.

Rank I for Secondary Teachers Extended from the Fifth-Year Program

The minimum of 30 graduate hours in addition to the requirements for the Fifth-Year program must conform to the following area distribution:

	Sem. Hrs.
Studies dealing with research	6
Studies dealing with the foundations of education	12-15
Studies dealing with programs of the school	12
Outside professional education (from the student's major or minor or closely related field)	24
Electives approved by advisor	5-11

MINIMUM TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 62

(The program must be planned with the student's advisor on check sheets available for the program.) Students must successfully complete an exit project and oral examination.

Master of Arts in School Administration

This program is a 36 semester hour, two level program. Level 1 consists of 18 semester hours and Level 2 consists of 18 semester hours. Completion of both Level 1 and 2 and the testing requirements must first be fulfilled if this program is to be used for the student's first Master's degree. Program courses are listed below in the recommended Level 1 and Level 2 sequence. The program is designed to correspond to the Kentucky EPSB New Administrator Standards.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. A minimum composite score of 1200 on the GRE.
3. A baccalaureate degree in education from an accredited college or university.
4. A valid teaching certificate.
5. Three years of full-time teaching must be completed before a recommendation for Level 1

certification can be made. A letter of validation must be received from the superintendent.

6. The candidate must present three positive recommendations from colleagues, superiors, or professors who are familiar with the candidate's potential for a leadership position in the schools.
7. A screening committee recommends applicants for admission to this program if an alternative admission process is requested.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. If a student has not become unconditionally admitted after completing twelve graduate hours, the student will not be permitted to register for additional hours.
3. Before completion of Level 1, complete appropriate testing required by the Kentucky Department of Education. Students must score (85%) on the Kentucky Specialty Test and (155) on the School Leaders Licensure Assessment.

Level 1	Sem. Hrs.
EDIL 601 Introduction to School Leadership & Administration	3
EDIL 634 Leadership for Human Resource Development in Schools	3
EDIL 628 School Law and Ethics	3
EDIL 650 Leadership for School Program Improvement	3
EDIL 618 School Finance and Support Services	3
EDIL 610 School Leadership Practicum	3
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	18

Level 2	Sem. Hrs.
(Two courses, EDF 600—Research Methods (3) and EDGC 661—Measurement Principles and Techniques, (3) should be taken prior to enrollment in Level II coursework)	

EDIL 647 Leadership for School Community Relations	3
EDIL 619 Technology and Best practices for School Improvement	3
EDIL 637 Leadership for School Program Collaboration	3
EDIL 669 Leadership for School Problem Solving	3
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	18

Program Completion

1. The student must file for completion at the beginning of their last semester. Forms may be picked up in the Graduate Office.
2. Students must provide the Graduate Office with copies of successful scores on the KY Specialty Test of Instructional and Administrative Practices and the School Leaders Licensure Assessment.
3. Students must have at least a 3.2 g.p.a

NOTE: Upon completion of Level 1 coursework and successful completion of the testing requirements, students who already have an appropriate Master's degree or Fifth-Year will be recommended for the Statement of Eligibility for Provisional Certification for Instructional Leadership - Principal, grades K-12, Level 1. Upon completion of Level 1 and 2 those students who already have an appropriate Master's degree or Fifth-Year will be eligible for Rank I after passing the School Leaders Licensure Assessment and Kentucky Specialty tests.

Students who do not have an appropriate Master's degree or Fifth-Year will be required to complete the Level 1 and 2 coursework along with successful completion of the testing requirements before a recommendation will be made for the Statement of Eligibility for Provisional Certification for Instructional Leadership - Principal, grades K-12.

Certification Program for Supervisor of Instruction, K-12

This program is a 37 semester hour, two level program. Level 1 consists of 25 semester hours and Level 2 consists of 12 semester hours. Initial certification is issued for a five year period. The certificate is renewed subsequently for five year periods. The first renewal requires the completion of the 12 semester hours graduate Level 2 program. Program courses are listed below in the recommended Level 1 and Level 2 sequence. This certification program may lead to a Rank I.

Requirements for admission

1. The candidate must have earned a g.p.a of 3.2 or above on all graduate work attempted.
2. The candidate must have scored 1200 or above on the GRE.
3. The candidate must present three positive recommendations from colleagues, superiors, or professor who are familiar with the candidate's potential for a leadership position in the school. (Letters must not be more than one year old).
4. The candidate must have successfully completed three years of full-time teaching. A letter of validation must be received from the superintendent or their designee.
5. The candidate must have completed a Master's degree in Education.
6. The candidate must possess a valid teaching certificate. A certificate issued for speech and communication disorders shall not satisfy the required teaching certification prerequisite.

Requirements for the degree

1. Satisfactorily complete all course work and classes as required and possess a minimum of a 3.2 g.p.a.
2. Apply for completion in the Graduate Office at the beginning of the semester you plan to finish all coursework.

Level 1	Sem. Hrs.
EDIL 601 Introduction to School Leadership & Administration	3
EDEL 632 Elementary School Curriculum	3
EDSE 634 Secondary School Curriculum	3
EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	3
EDGC 661 Measurement Principles and Techniques	3
EDIL 621 Research for Instructional Leadership	3
EDIL 650 Leadership for School Program Improvement	3
EDIL 631A Practicum in District Administration/Supervisor	1

One of the following: 3
 EDEL 627-Reading in the Elementary School, EDUC 576-Reading in the Secondary School
 or EDUC 629-Reading Programs: The Role of the Administrator

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 25

Level 2	Sem. Hrs.
EDIL 628 School Law and Ethics	3
EDIL 634 Leadership for Human Resource Development in Schools	3
EDIL 647 Leadership for School Community Relations	3
EDIL 643 School Housing	3
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	12

Certification Program for School Superintendent

Admission Requirements

1. The candidate must have earned a g.p.a of 3.2 or above on all graduate work attempted.
2. The candidate must have earned a total score of 1200 on the GRE.
3. The candidate must present three positive recommendations from colleagues, superiors, or professors who are familiar with the candidate's potential for a leadership position in the schools.
4. The candidate must have successfully completed three years of full-time teaching. A letter of validation must be received from the superintendent of the school district or their designee.
5. The candidate must have completed an additional two years of experience including at least 140 days per year in a position of early elementary, middle, secondary, or K-12 principal; supervisor of instruction; guidance counselor; administrator of pupil personnel; director of special education; school business administrator; local district coordinator of vocational education; or director of district-wide services.
6. The candidate must have completed a Master's degree in Education.
7. The candidate must have completed both Level 1 and Level 2 preparation and hold certification for at least one of these positions: early elementary, middle, secondary, K-12 principal, or supervisor of instruction.

Degree completion requirements

1. Satisfactorily complete all course work and earn a g.p.a. of 3.3 or above on all graduate work attempted.
2. Apply for completion in the Graduate Office at the beginning of the semester you plan to finish all coursework.

	Sem. Hrs.
EDIL 618 School Finance and Support Services	3
EDIL 641 The School Superintendent	3
EDIL 643 School Housing	3
EDIL 631 Practicum in District Administration/Superintendent	1
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	10

Any of these courses previously taken must be replaced by selecting additional courses from the list of educational administration approved electives and agreed to by the advisor in order to meet the state requirement for a minimum of 36 semester hours above the master's degree.

Certification Program for Director of Pupil Personnel Services

This program is a 21 semester hour program. Each of the following courses must be included in either the Master's or postmaster's work. Additional courses may be necessary where prerequisites to these courses have not been completed.

Admission Requirements

1. A Master's degree from an accredited college or university
2. Three years of full-time teaching (a letter from the superintendent must verify the years of teaching experience.)
3. Hold a Kentucky teaching certificate.
4. Must possess a g.p.a of 3.2 on all graduate work completed.
5. GRE score of 1200.
6. Three letters of reference from supervisors and professors

Completion of the degree

1. Complete all required coursework.
2. Must possess a 3.2 g.p.a on all graduate work completed.
3. Must apply for completion in the Graduate Office at the beginning of the semester in which they plan to complete all coursework.

	Sem. Hrs.
EDIL 601 Introduction to School Leadership & Administration	3
EDIL 628 School Law and Ethics	3
EDIL 647 Leadership for School Community Relations	3
EDIL 698 Seminar for Administrators of Pupil Personnel Services	3
EDGC 661 Measurement Principles and Techniques	3
EDGC 656 Introduction to Counseling	3
EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	3
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	21

Electives

The following courses are recommended for the instructional leadership programs. Students are encouraged to take these courses to enhance individual programs.

EDSP 537 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children	3
EDSP 601 Survey of Exceptional Children	3
EDIL 643 School Housing	3
EDIL 685 Research Problems of the Instructional Leader	3
EDIL 698 Seminar for Administrators of Pupil Personnel Services	3
SOC 620 Educational Sociology	3
EDGC 656 Introduction to Counseling	3

Educational Leadership Alternative Admission Plan

Due to the recent demand for school leaders in Eastern Kentucky the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education has developed an alternative admission policy for the Instructional Leadership programs. The weighted program formula will be used when an applicant's GRE scores are under the cut off point of 1200. A rubric will be used to assess the following criteria: GRE score, g.p.a., Letters of Recommendation, and a Personal Interview.

Admission Requirements

1. Must hold a Master's degree.
2. Must hold a valid teaching certificate.
3. Must have a 3.2 g.p.a on all graduate work attempted.
4. Must have completed three years of full-time teaching. A letter of validation must be received from the superintendent.

Department of Health, Physical Education, & Recreation

(606)-783-2180

201 Laughlin Health Building

Graduate Faculty: D. Brown, W.M. Brown, L. Fitzgerald, R. Grueninger, M. Magner, and M. Sabie,

Degree: Master of Arts in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Master of Arts in Health, Physical Education & Recreation

The Master of Arts in HPER allows specialization in one of three areas: Health and Physical Education, Exercise Physiology, and Sports and Recreation.

The program is designed to provide students with opportunities to develop and demonstrate the expertise and research skills which are necessary to enable them to make independent professional contributions in their chosen area of specialization.

In addition to the above specializations Morehead State University offers the Master of Science in Physical Education with an emphasis in Sports Administration. This is a collaborative degree between Eastern Kentucky University and Morehead State University. This degree is designed for graduate students unable to devote full-time status towards a degree program. The course work is scheduled in a three year delivery sequence. The delivery mode is primarily through distance education technology.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study, a minimum of 2.5 g.p.a.
2. Completion of an undergraduate major or minor in health, physical education, or recreation, or successful completion of selected undergraduate prerequisites. For the sports and recreation administration option, an undergraduate major or minor in business or communications is acceptable for full admission.
3. A minimum GRE score of 1100 or 44th. Percentile on the Miller Analogy Test

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. Complete all professional core courses.
3. Fulfill stated requirements for the selected area of specialization and research/internship.
4. Pass a written comprehensive examination over the professional core curriculum.
5. Pass an oral examination over the area of specialization.
6. Have an exit g.p.a. of 3.0 or above.

Program Requirements

Professional Core Curriculum

	Sem. Hrs.
EDF 600 Research Methods in Education or HPER 600 Research Methods in HPER	3
HPER 601 Interpretation of Data	3
HPER 610 Readings and Graduate Seminar	3

Areas of Specialization:

The student will choose to specialize in one of the following areas: Health and Physical Education, Exercise Physiology, and Sports & Recreation Administration.

Health/Physical Education

Students must select 15-18 hours from the following:

Sem. Hrs.

HLTH 508 General School Safety	3
HLTH 518 Use and Abuse of Drugs	3
HLTH 603 Administration of School Health	3
HLTH 602 Wellness Promotion	3
HLTH 613 Administration of Public Health	3
HLTH 614 Principles of Epidemiology	3
HLTH 650 Graduate Seminar	3
PHED 617 Advanced Adapted Physical Education	3
PHED 611 Issues in Health and Physical Education	3
PHED 612 Program Design, Implementation, and Assessment	3
PHED 608 Seminar in Motor Learning and Motor Development	3
Research or Internship - select 3-6 hours	
HLTH 670 Directed Research	3
HLTH 699 Thesis	6
PHED 670 Directed Research	3
PHED 699 Thesis	6

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 30

Exercise Physiology

Undergraduate prerequisites: Completion of the following courses or the equivalent: BIO 231, BIO 232, PHED 325, PHED 402, and PHED 432.

Select 12 hours from the following:

Sem Hrs.

PHED 651 Advanced Clinical Exercise Testing and Prescription	3
HPER 602 Wellness Promotion	3
PHED 606 Physiology: Metabolic and Neuromuscular	3
PHED 607 Physiology: Cardiac and Pulmonary	3
HLTH 614 Principles of Epidemiology	3
Research or Internship - select 3-9 hours	
PHED 670 Directed Research	3
PHED 699 Thesis	6
PHED 672 Exercise Physiology Seminar	3
PHED 653A Corporate Practicum	3-6
PHED 653B Clinical Practicum	3-9

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 33

Sports and Recreation Administration

Students must take the following 18 hours:

Sem. Hrs.

PHED 630 Sports and Recreation Marketing	3
PHED 631 Sports and Recreation Administration Seminar	3
PHED 632 Organization and Administration of Athletics and Recreation	3
PHED 635 Legal Issues in Sports and Recreation	3
PHED 605 Planning Facilities for Physical Education	3
REC 604 Recreation and Leisure	3
(Electives) students must select 3 hours from the following:	
MNGT 600 Survey of Management & Organizational Behavior	3
SPCH 567 Organizational Communication	3

ACCT 600 Survey of Accounting	3
PSY 604 Sports Psychology	3
PHED 634 Sports Nutrition	3
Research or Internship - select 6 hours from	
REC 670 Directed Research	3
PHED 671 Internship	3-6
PHED/REC 699 Thesis	6
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	36

Student Competencies

The following competencies will be obtained in the HPER core courses listed below:
 EDF 600—Research Methods in Education or HPER 600 Research Methods in HPER
 HPER 601—Interpretation of Data
 HPER 610—Readings and Graduate Seminar

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the methodology and significance of research techniques as they relate to the various educational disciplines (EDF 600 and HPER 601).
2. Demonstrate the ability to utilize various research methods and apply the findings to the various educational disciplines (EDF 600, HPER 600, and HPER 601).
3. Demonstrate the ability to analyze both quantitative and qualitative data (EDF 600, HPER 600 and HPER 601).
4. Demonstrate the ability to design and conduct applied research in the disciplines of health, physical education and recreation (EDF 600, HPER 600, and HPER 601).
5. Demonstrate an understanding of the dimensions of wellness and its impact on lifestyle and quality of life (HPER 600, 601, and 610).
6. Demonstrate an understanding of current practices associated with the disciplines of health, physical education (PHED 610).
7. Develop a personal philosophy regarding the value of health, physical education, recreation, sport and sportsmanship (PHED 610).

Assessments:

Assessments include the successful completion of written papers, oral presentations, quizzes, examinations, a written comprehensive examination, and an oral comprehensive examination.

Requirements regarding completing the Written Comprehensive Examination for the Master's degree:

1. All candidates must successfully complete four of the five sections (research, data analysis, and readings) of the written comprehensive examination over the Professional Core Curriculum.
2. A candidate who fails to successfully complete more than one section of the written examination will be, following notification by the Department Chair who will refer the candidate to the respective advisor, required to pass a written retake examination over the sections failed.
3. The written retake examination, which may be scheduled no earlier than fifteen days following notification, may not be taken until the candidate has received from the respective advisor, at least two weeks before the scheduled written retake examination, a prepared list of sample questions over the sections failed.
4. The written retake examination will be evaluated by a committee of graduate faculty appointed by the Department Chair.

5. A candidate who fails to successfully complete the written retake examination will be, following notification by the Department Chair who will refer the candidate to the respective advisor, required to pass a second written retake examination.
6. The second written retake examination, which may be scheduled no earlier than one term following the first written retake examination, may not be taken until the candidate has audited the core course(s) specific to the deficiencies.
7. The second written retake examination will be evaluated following the same procedure as was utilized for the first written retake examination.
8. The candidate who fails to successfully complete the second written retake examination will be, following notification by the Department Chair who will refer the candidate to the respective advisor, dropped from the Master's Degree program.

Department of Psychology

(606) 783-2981
601 Ginger Hall

Graduate Faculty - C. Bruening, L. Clough, L. Couch, J. Gotsick, L. Haller,
B. Mattingly, (Chair) C. Morgan, D. Olson, F. Osborne, and G. Tapp.

Degree: Master of Arts in Psychology (Clinical, Counseling, General)

Master of Arts in Psychology

Students in the Master of Arts in psychology degree program may elect an emphasis in clinical, counseling, or general psychology.

Clinical Psychology

The Master of Arts in clinical psychology is designed to lead to certification in Kentucky and other states which provide for certification of master's level psychologists. In Kentucky, certification status is awarded to an individual having a master's degree in clinical psychology by the Kentucky Board of Examiners upon successful completion of an objective examination covering both scientific psychology and clinical psychology. The student must complete a program of study based on curriculum guidelines provided by the Board of Examiners in Psychology in order to achieve entry to the certification examination.

The clinical program follows the practitioner model in agreement with the American Psychological Association's position on M.A. level psychology training. The primary emphasis is on applied clinical skills plus knowledge of the general field of psychology. Good clinical practice is based on, at least, intelligent consumership of psychological theory (in areas not limited only to clinical psychology) and psychological research. Consequently, competencies in critical analysis of theories, experimental design, and quantitative data analysis will also be expected.

The clinical program normally takes two years to complete, based on a recommended 60 hours of study, including a 16-week full-time internship. A thesis is not required for completion of the program but is recommended for students considering eventual application to a doctoral program.

Applications for the fall semester should be received by March 15. Late applications will be considered until July 15 based upon space availability.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of 18 semester hours in psychology, including a course in experimental psychology and a 3 hour course in statistics.
3. Undergraduate g.p.a. of 3.0 preferred.
4. Total general GRE score of 1500 preferred, minimum of 1200 required.
5. Adequate interpersonal skills, as determined by a personal interview or conference telephone call by the clinical psychology faculty.
6. Excellent letters of recommendation (two of the three letters should be from the major department faculty).
7. Personal Statement.

Applicants should note that enrollment in the clinical program is restricted to a specific number of students each year.

Students who lack prerequisite courses may be conditionally admitted to the program; however, credit for course work required in order to gain unconditional admission may not be applied towards the master's degree.

Students who do not have an undergraduate g.p.a. of 3.0 or have Verbal, Quantitative, and Analytical scores from the GRE between 1200 and 1500 may be admitted if there is sufficient evidence of probability of success in the program. This would be based on factors such as previous success in related work experiences, satisfactory score from the Miller's Analogy Test, or other indices normally associated with success on the part of students in graduate study in psychology.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. Completion of all core clinical courses (PSY 657, 658, 661, 662, 663, 664, 672, 673, 674, and 678) with a grade of B or better in each course. In order to continue in the program, students must repeat clinical courses in which grades of C are obtained or otherwise demonstrate to the faculty minimal competency in skills taught in these courses. No course may be repeated more than one time.
3. Successful completion of candidacy examination.
4. Successful completion of final oral examination.
5. Completion of the following program:

	Sem. Hrs.
<i>Core requirements</i>	18
Biopsychology	3
PSY 621 - Advanced Physiological Psychology	
Cognitive - Affective Psychology	3
PSY 634 - Learning Theory	
Individual Differences	3
PSY 576 - Seminar in Developmental Research	
PSY 633 - Personality Theories	
Research Design	3
PSY 582 - Experimental Psychology II	
Social Psychology	3
PSY 554 - Social Psychology	
Statistics	3
PSY 611 - Computer Packages for the Life Sciences (3 hours)	
or	
MATH 553 - Statistics	

<i>Area requirements</i>	37
PSY 601 - Legal and Ethical Issues in Psychology	
PSY 657 - Intellectual Assessment	
PSY 658 - Assessment of Children	
PSY 661 - Psychopathology	
PSY 662 - Assessment of Adults	
PSY 663 - Marital and Family Therapy	
[or	
PSY 664 - Clinical Hypnosis	
PSY 672 - Practicum (6 hours)	
PSY 673 - Psychotherapy I	

PSY 674 - Psychotherapy II

PSY 678 - Internship (9 hours)

Electives 5

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 60

Competencies for Clinical Psychology

Understand principles of research design and statistics in order to function as either an "intelligent consumer" of the research literature in the field or conduct basic and/or applied research within the discipline.

Know the basic theories and principles in the biological, cognitive-affective, social, and experimental areas of psychology.

Develop a basic knowledge and understanding of individual differences in behavior including coverage of normal developmental processes including intellectual and personality development.

Understand the ethical and legal issues that are basic to the field and the practice of Clinical Psychology.

Demonstrate a basic knowledge and skills in the conduct of diagnostic interviewing to include knowledge of the DSM-IV diagnostic system.

Know basic concepts and applications of psychometrics, including skills in the administration, scoring, interpretation, and presentation of results of psychological evaluations (this includes coverage of the most widely used psychological test instruments available including the WAIS-III, MMPI-2, Rorschach, and WISC-III).

Demonstrate an understanding of the major theoretical systems in psychotherapy as well as more advanced knowledge of the practice of psychotherapy.

Demonstrate skills in selected, specialized methods of psychotherapy including clinical hypnosis, marital and family therapy, and/or group psychotherapy.

Demonstrate in a range of clinical/counseling supervised field experiences at least entry level clinical skills in diagnosis, evaluation, and therapeutic intervention.

Assessment Methods for Clinical Psychology

1. Class grades—grade of B or above is required in 10 of the courses in the clinical programs. A course must be repeated if a grade lower than B is obtained. If four or more grades below B in clinical and/or non-clinical courses are obtained, the student is dropped from the program.
2. Written candidacy examinations—four written candidacy examinations, approximately four hours duration for each examination, are required of all clinical students. Clinical students must take two common candidacy examinations (Psychological Testing and Psychotherapy Psychopathology) and two others in elective areas, subject to the restriction that no more than three examinations be taken from either Group I or Group II examinations. The two common, required examinations are given during the registration period for the fall semester. If failed, a retake is possible. A retake may occur only once. The other two, elective candidacy examinations may be taken at various times during the academic year as determined by the course(s) instructor for that area. If failed, a retake is scheduled in the same manner. A retake may occur only once.
3. Final oral examination—a final oral examination is required with a three person committee, typically consisting of two clinical faculty members and one general-experimental faculty member. The examination consists of questions, usually over a two hour time period, asked of the student by the committee members, covering material from the student's academic course work and application of their clinical knowledge to hypothetical situations.

If the student's performance is deemed unsatisfactory, the oral examination may be repeated one semester following the original examination date. This re-examination may occur only once. The original examination is typically scheduled at the end of the student's last semester within the program.

Counseling Psychology

Students who are interested in providing counseling and psychotherapy services to children and adults in all nonpublic school settings may elect a counseling psychology program emphasis within the department's 60-hour master's program. The program is identical to the Master's program in clinical psychology except that other courses are taken in lieu of the clinical program's courses in psychometrics. The program is designed to lead to entry into the certification examination process by the various State Boards of Psychology (including Kentucky) which provides for certification for private practice in psychology at the Master's level of preparation.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of 18 semester hours in psychology, including a course in experimental psychology and a 3 hour course in statistics.
3. Undergraduate g.p.a. of 3.0 preferred.
4. GRE - Verbal, Quantitative, and Analytical scores of 1500 preferred, minimum of 1200 required.
5. Adequate interpersonal skills, as determined by a personal interview or telephone call with a clinical/counseling psychology faculty member.
6. Excellent letters of recommendation (two of the three letters should be from the major department faculty).
7. Personal Statement.

Applicants should note that enrollment in the counseling program is restricted to a specific number of students each year. Students who lack prerequisite courses may be conditionally admitted to the program; however, credit for course work required in order to gain unconditional admission may not be applied towards the Master's degree.

Students who do not have an undergraduate g.p.a. of 3.0 or have Verbal, Quantitative, and Analytical score from the GRE between 1200 and 1500 may be admitted if there is sufficient evidence of probability of success in the program. This would be based on factors such as previous success in related work experiences, satisfactory score from the Miller's Analogy Test, or other indices normally associated with success on the part of students in graduate study in psychology.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. Completion of PSY 661, 672, 673, 674, and 678 with a grade of B or better in each course. In order to continue in the program, students must repeat any of these courses in which grades of C are obtained, or otherwise demonstrate to the faculty minimal competency in skills taught in these courses. No course may be repeated more than one time.
3. Successful completion of candidacy examination.
4. Successful completion of final oral examination.
5. Completion of the following program:

A. Core Requirements - All students must select at least three semester hours from each of the following categories: (18 hours)

1. **Biopsychology:**
PSY 621 Adv. Physiological Psychology, 3 hours;
2. **Cognitive-Affective Psychology:**
PSY 634 Learning Theory, 3 hours;
3. **Individual Differences:**
PSY 576 Seminar in Developmental Research, 3 hours or PSY 633 Personality theories, 3 hrs;
4. **Research Design:**
PSY 582 Experimental Psychology II, 3 hours;
5. **Social Psychology:**
PSY 554 Social Psychology, 3 hours
6. **Statistics:**
PSY 611 Computer Packages for the Life Sciences, 3 hours or MATH 553 Statistics, 3 hours.

B. Area Requirements: 37 hours.

- PSY 601 - Legal and Ethical Issues, 1 hour
- EDGC 619 - Career Counseling, 3 hours
- EDGC 662 - Individual Inventory Techniques, 3 hours
- PSY 661 - Psychopathology, 3 hours
- PSY 663 - Marital and Family therapy, 3 hours
- EDGC 667 - Group Counseling, 3 hours
- PSY 673 - Psychotherapy I, 3 hours
- PSY 674 - Psychotherapy II, 3 hours
- PSY 672 - Practicum, 6 hours
- PSY 678 - Internship, 9 hours

C. Electives: 5 hours

Competencies for Counseling Psychology

Understand principles of research design and statistics in order to function as either an "intelligent consumer" of the research literature in the field or conduct basic and/or applied research within the discipline.

Know the basic theories and principles in the biological, cognitive-affective, social, and experimental areas of psychology.

Develop a basic knowledge and understanding of individual differences in behavior including coverage of normal developmental processes including intellectual and personality development

Understand the ethical and legal issues that are basic to the field and the practice of Counseling Psychology.

Demonstrate a basic knowledge and skills in the conduct of diagnostic interviewing to include knowledge of the DSM-IV diagnostic system.

Know basic concepts and applications of career counseling and vocational assessment. Understand basic psychometric concepts related to the use of clinical assessment instruments (this includes coverage of the most widely used psychological test instruments available including the WAIS-III, MMPI-2, Rorschach, and WISC-III),

Demonstrate an understanding of the major theoretical systems in psychotherapy as well as more advanced knowledge of the practice of psychotherapy.

Demonstrate skills in selected, specialized methods of psychotherapy including clinical hypnosis, marital and family therapy, and group psychotherapy.

Demonstrate in a range of clinical/counseling supervised field experiences at least entry level clinical skills in diagnosis, evaluation, and therapeutic intervention.

Assessment Methods for Counseling Psychology

1. Class grades—a grade of B or above is required in 6 of the courses in the counseling program. A course must be repeated if a grade lower than B is obtained. If four or more grades below B in counseling and/or non- counseling courses are obtained, the student is dropped from the program.
2. Written candidacy examinations—four written candidacy examinations, approximately two hours duration for each examination, are required of all counseling students. Counseling students must take one common candidacy examination (Psychotherapy and Psychopathology) and three others in elective areas, subject to the restriction that no more than three examinations be taken from either Group I or Group II examinations. The common, required examination is given during the registration period for the fall semester. If failed, a retake is possible. A retake may occur only once. The other two, elective candidacy examinations may be taken at various times during the academic year as determined by the course(s) instructor for that area. If failed, a retake is scheduled in the same manner. A retake may occur only once.
3. Final oral examination a final oral examination is required with a three person committee, typically consisting of two clinical faculty members and one general-experimental faculty member. The examination consists of questions, usually over a two hour time period, asked of the student by the committee members, covering material from the student's academic course work and application of their counseling knowledge to hypothetical situations. If the student's performance is deemed unsatisfactory, the oral examination may be repeated one semester following the original examination date. This re-examination may occur only once. The original examination is typically scheduled at the end of the student's last semester within the program.

General Psychology

The department offers a 30 hour Master's degree program in general psychology consisting of 15 to 18 hours of core courses and 12 to 15 hours in a specialization area either in psychology or in psychology and a related discipline. A thesis (6 semester hours) or an applied project (3 semester hours) is required. The program is designed to prepare individuals for doctoral study in psychology or for employment in a variety of settings, depending upon the specialization taken. Specializations are offered in cognitive, developmental, social, perception, and psychopharmacology.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of 18 semester hours of psychology, including a course in statistics and a course in experimental psychology.
3. A g.p.a. of 3.0 or above preferred.
4. Preferred GRE score of 1500 or above, minimum of 1200 required.
5. Three letters of recommendation.
6. Personal Statement.

Students who lack prerequisite courses may be conditionally admitted. Students who do not have satisfactory undergraduate g.p.a., or GRE scores may be admitted if there is sufficient evidence of probability of success in the program.

Students who believe that they possess a strong aptitude for graduate study in general psychology but do not meet the g.p.a. or GRE requirement should contact the department regarding procedures for documenting their ability to succeed in the graduate program.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. Successful completion of candidacy examinations,
3. Successful completion of final oral examination.
4. Completion of the following program:

Core requirements 15-18 hours

PSY 633 - Personality Theory or PSY 634-Learning Theories or

PSY 661 - Psychopathology

PSY 582 - Experimental Psychology or PSY 584-Perception

PSY 611 - Computer Packages for the Life Sciences

PSY 554 - Seminar in Social Psychology

PSY 690 - Applied Project or PSY 699-Thesis

Area requirements 12-15 hours

Area requirements for the various areas are determined by the student with the approval of the advisor and department chair.

Competencies for General Experimental Psychology

Understand principles of research design and statistics in order to function as either an "intelligent consumer" of the research literature in the field or conduct basic and/or applied research within the discipline.

Know the basic theories and principles in the biological, cognitive-affective, social, and experimental areas of psychology.

Develop advanced knowledge and skills in a specialized area of scientific psychology.

Develop a basic knowledge and understanding of individual differences in behavior.

Acquire specialized knowledge in area(s) of interest through the choice of electives in psychology and related fields.

Assessment Method for General Experimental Psychology

1. Written candidacy examinations—four written candidacy examinations, approximately two hours duration for each examination, are required of all general-experimental students. Students may elect up to three subject fields from one of the two groupings of subject fields. These examinations are given at various times during the academic year as determined by the faculty member(s) responsible for a particular examination. If failed, a retake typically during the next semester is possible. A retake may occur only once.
2. Final oral examination—final oral examination, typically scheduled at the end of the student's last semester in the program, is required with a three person committee, typically consisting of two general-experimental faculty members and one clinical faculty member. The examination, usually over a two hour time period, consists of a defense by the student of his/her thesis or applied projects and questions from the committee members related to the student's total program of study.

If the student's performance is deemed unsatisfactory, the oral examination may be repeated, usually during the semester following the original examination date. This re-examination may occur only once.

Admission to Candidacy

Candidacy examinations are required for all programs. In addition to the University requirements for admission, students shall take written comprehensive examinations in four of the following categories:

Group I

1. Learning
2. Physiological Psychology
3. Research Design and Statistics
4. Social psychology

Group II

1. Personality
2. Human Development
3. Psychological Testing
4. Psychotherapy and Psychopathology

No more than three elected areas are to be chosen from a single group. Students will be recommended for candidacy after having achieved or completed the following four requirements:

1. A satisfactory grade on each of the four candidacy qualifying examinations.
2. A 3.0 or higher grade-point average with a minimum of eight hours of graduate credit.
3. Recommendation of the student's advisor and graduate committee members.
4. Removal of all admission conditions for students who have been conditionally admitted to the program.

Department of Sociology, Social Work, & Criminology

(606)-783-2656

347 Rader Hall

Graduate Faculty—P. Becker, E. Breshel, R. Bylund, C. Hardesty, R. Katz, E. Reeves (Chair)
J. Seelig, J. Stafford, S. Tallichet.

Degree: Master of Arts in Sociology (General, Criminology, Gerontology)

Master of Arts in Sociology

The Master of Arts in Sociology allows options in three areas: (1) general sociology, (2) criminology, and (3) gerontology. All options require basic courses in theory and research methods. The gerontology option requires a practicum in a professional setting.

In addition to these options the department participates in a cooperative Master of Social Work degree with the University of Kentucky. All of the program courses are offered on the Morehead State University campus. The program, fully accredited by the Council on Social Work Education, results in a Master of Social Work degree from the University of Kentucky.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of 18 semester hours of undergraduate work in sociology or related field.
3. A minimum standing of 3.0 on all sociology courses above the freshman level.
4. A minimum GRE score of 1000.
5. Submit a two-page typewritten statement of personal, educational, and career goals to be used as a writing sample.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. All students must take SOC 615, Sociological Research, and SOC 650, Sociological Thought and Theory.
3. Completion of one of the three options: general sociology, criminology, or gerontology.

Academic Standing

All students pursuing the M.A. in Sociology must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a. Students falling below a 3.0 will be placed on a one semester period of probation. Students failing to achieve a g.p.a. of 3.0 after one semester of probation will be dropped from the program. Any student who receives a grade of C in more than two sociology courses taken for graduate credit will be immediately dropped from the program.

General Sociology Option

Students electing this option must complete one of the following plans:

PLAN A (30 hours)

- a. Completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours of approved graduate work in sociology. At least 15 hours of the sociology credit must be earned in courses at the 600 level.
- b. Completion of an approved thesis.

PLAN B (36 hours)

- a. Completion of a minimum of 36 semester hours of approved course work in sociology. At least 18 hours of sociology credit must be earned in courses at the 600 level (3 hours of independent study or independent research may be taken as part of the 18 hours at the 600 level).
- b. Complete a written comprehensive examination.

Criminology Option

Students electing this option must complete one of the following plans:

PLAN A (30 hours)

Required specialization courses:

CRIM 516 Working with Offenders	3 hours
CRIM/SOC 601 Criminology Theory	3 hours
CRIM 602 The Realities of Prison Life	3 hours
CRIM/SOC 625 Deviance	3 hours
Graduate Criminology or Sociology Electives	12 hours
SOC 699 Thesis	6 hours

PLAN B (36 hours)

Required specialization courses:

CRIM 516 Working with Offenders	3 hours
CRIM/SOC 601 Criminology Theory	3 hours
CRIM 602 The Realities of Prison Life	3 hours
CRIM/SOC 625 Deviance	3 hours
Graduate Criminology or Sociology Electives	24 hours
Comprehensive examination	

Gerontology Option (36 hours)

- a. Students electing this option must complete a minimum of 36 semester hours in sociology. Nine of these hours must be a professional practicum in social agencies or independent research. Eighteen semester hours exclusive of the practicum must be earned in courses at the 600 level (3 semester hours of independent study or independent research may be taken to meet 600 level course requirements.)
- b. Completion of a minimum of 9 semester hours in gerontology or gerontology-related courses.
- c. A written comprehensive examination.

Competencies Required in the Program

1. Students will be familiar with general theoretical and methodological strategies in sociology.
2. Students will be able to apply sociological analysis to a wide range of phenomena.
3. Students will learn the techniques of theory construction, data analysis, computer techniques, and professional report writing.
4. Students will develop competencies in substantive areas of sociology.
5. Students choosing the gerontology option will develop substantive knowledge in that area and also learn practical skills through intensive practicum experiences.

Assessment Procedures

1. Competencies in theory, methods, analytical thinking, and professional report writing are assessed in each course in the curriculum.
2. Take home comprehensive examinations are administered in each of the program specialties (general, criminology, and gerontology) only during the months of February, May, and September. Exams are graded during March, June, and October respectively, with results available before the end of these months.
 - A. Examination grades are: high pass, pass, conditional pass, and fail. Students who earn the grade of high pass or pass will continue in the program and remain in good academic standing. Students who conditionally pass will have one opportunity to retake the exam or part of it. Students who fail the retake examination, or who receive a grade of "fail" on their initial attempt will be placed on "probation" and required to register for SOC 670 or CRIM 670 in the next semester and complete a project that will be graded by the examination committee. Students earning grades less than a B will be dropped from the program. The credit hours earned in fulfillment of this requirement will not be counted toward degree requirements.
 - B. Administration of this policy will be by the Sociology Graduate Examination Committee.
3. Students choosing the thesis option are systematically assessed by their committee and undergo an oral defense of their research.
4. Program assessment also takes place through alumni surveys in conjunction with program reviews.







Caudill College of Humanities

Departments: Art; Communications; English, Foreign Languages, and Philosophy;
Geography, Government, and History; and Music

Department of Art

(606)-783-2766

211 Claypool-Young Art Building

Graduate Faculty—D. Bartlett, D. Ferrell, R. Franzini, (Chair) D. Golding,
J. Gitton, E. Mesa-Gaido, G. Mesa-Gaido, S. Tirone

Degrees: Master of Arts in Studio Art; Master of Arts in Art grades P-12 (Art Education
option required for those seeking Rank II);

Master of Arts in Art

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of an undergraduate major or its equivalency in art.
3. A minimum standing of 3.0 at the undergraduate level in art.
4. Minimum GRE score of 1000 for Verbal, Quantitative, and Analytical.
5. Submission of an acceptable portfolio including resume and artist statement.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Must satisfy general degree requirements.
2. All candidates for the degree must complete six hours in art history and six hours of drawing at the graduate level.
3. Those candidates electing the art grades P-12 art education option must complete an approved thesis.
4. Those candidates who elect the studio art program must take a minimum of 24 hours in studio art.
5. Candidates for either studio art degree must have an individual exhibit of work completed at the graduate level in studio art.
6. All students must pass a preliminary oral exam.
7. In connection with their exhibition or thesis, all candidates must successfully complete a final oral examination before an appointed committee.

Student Competencies

Students completing the program will be able to:

1. Understand and skillfully apply various media, techniques and technology in the production and presentation of art work.
2. Use knowledge of visual characteristics and purposes of art to effectively convey their ideas.
3. Choose and evaluate a range of subject matter, symbols, and ideas as content for works of art (to communicate meaning).
4. Understand the visual arts in relation to history and cultures.

5. Reflect upon and assess the characteristics and merits of their work and the work of others.
6. Make connections between the visual arts and other disciplines.
7. Communicate about art effectively in written and oral form.

Assessments

Preliminary oral before three or more members of the graduate art faculty (taken halfway through program of study). During the preliminary oral exam, students will be informed of any deficiencies and how to address them in their future studies.

Candidates electing either studio art program must have a one person exhibition of art work completed at the graduate level. The oral exam committee will make a critical appraisal of the art work.

Candidates electing the art grades P-12 art education option must write a thesis under the guidance of an appointed faculty member. The oral exam committee will make a critical appraisal of the thesis.

All candidates will have an oral examination before an appointed committee of three or more graduate art faculty members.

Department of Communications

(606) 783-2134

143 Waterfield Hall

Graduate Coordinator—Noel Ead, 123 Waterfield Hall, (606) 783-2695

Graduate Faculty—L. Albert, M. Biel, N. Ead, R. Frank, S. Kasior, G. LaFleur, W. Layne, T. Lockhart, and J. Modaff.

Degree: Master of Arts in Communications (Advertising/Public Relations, Electronic Media, Journalism, Speech, Theater)

Master of Arts in Communications

The Master of Arts in Communications provides for an emphasis in the fields of advertising and public relations, electronic media, journalism, speech, and theater, or a dual emphasis in any two of these fields.

Requirements for Admission

1. Entrance Requirements:
 - a. GRE x undergraduate g.p.a. = 3300 or above (a minimum of 1000 GRE).
 - b. Students must have an undergraduate degree in a closely related field, or compensatory courses equivalent of a "minor."
 - c. A minimum of 1000 is required on the GRE.
2. GRE and TOEFL must be completed prior to admission to the program.
3. All students will submit with application for admission to the Communications program, a two page written "Statement of Personal and Professional Goals," and a 10 to 15 page example of undergraduate writing (term paper, e.g.) to be reviewed by the department subcommittee on admissions. This will allow subjective indication of will, commitment, and writing ability.

- Students changing their emphasis must go through another review by the admissions committee in the Communications Department.
- Application materials must be received no later than three weeks prior to the beginning of the semester in which admission is desired.

Exit Assessment

- The exit examination will be a written, comprehensive examination, administered in week 12 of each term to all eligible students in the departmental program.
- An oral exit exam will be confined to an oral defense of either the completed thesis or project. Theses and projects are due in final draft form during week 12 of the term the student plans to graduate. The oral defense shall take place either in the final week of classes, or during finals week of the same term.

Requirements for the Degree

- Satisfy general degree requirements.
- If the option selected requires a thesis, it may take the form of either a creative or a research thesis. A creative thesis may be an original work such as a script, production, or design project related to the area of interest.
- No more than 10 graduate hours in any combination of the following courses may count toward degree completion. Each of these is available in the academic areas of advertising and public relations, electronic media, journalism, speech, and theater: COMM 539, Cooperative Study; COMM 647, Internship; COMM 670, Directed Research; and COMM 676, Directed Study.
- Emphasis on either one or a combination of two of the following areas of academic specialization: advertising/public relations, electronic media, journalism, speech, or theater.

The requirements for the Master's in Communication are currently under revision. Please contact the Department of Communications (783-2134) for further information.

PLAN A

Single Emphasis with Thesis

	Sem. Hrs.
COMM 600 Qualitative Research Methods in Communications	3
COMM 605 Communication Theory	3
COMM 610 Bibliographic Research and Writing	3
COMM 615 Quantitative Research Methods in Communications	3
COMM 620 Seminar in Communication	3
Area of Specialization	12
Thesis	6
TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	33

PLAN B

Single Emphasis without Thesis

	Sem. Hrs.
COMM 600 Qualitative Research Methods in Communications	3
COMM 605 Communication Theory	3
COMM 610 Bibliographic Research and Writing	3
COMM 615 Quantitative Research Methods in Communications	3
COMM 620 Seminar in Communication	3

Area of Specialization	15
Electives	3

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	33
----------------------------	----

PLAN C

Dual Emphasis without Thesis

	Sem. Hrs.
COMM 600 Qualitative Research Methods in Communications	3
COMM 605 Communication Theory	3
COMM 610 Bibliographic Research and Writing	3
COMM 615 Quantitative Research Methods in Communications	3
COMM 620 Seminar in Communication	3
First area of specialization	12
Second area of specialization	9

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	36
----------------------------	----

Student Competencies

Students must demonstrate competency in the following areas:

1. Qualitative research methods
2. Quantitative research methods
3. Communication theory
4. Bibliographic research
5. Seminar topics

Students must also demonstrate competency in one or two of the following areas:

6. Advertising/ public relations
7. Electronic media
8. Journalism
9. Speech
10. Theater

Students must also demonstrate:

11. Their ability to integrate, synthesize, and apply the knowledge gained in their master's program.

Means of Assessing Competencies

All students must receive a grade of 'A or B in the following courses:

COMM 600, 605, 610, 615, and 620. No credit is allowed for a grade below C.

Students must take a written, comprehensive exit examination. The student's graduate committee (either three or four graduate faculty members chosen by the student subject to approval of the Graduate Coordinator of Communications) determines whether or not the graduate student has passed.

Department of English, Foreign Languages, and Philosophy

(606)-783-2185

103 Combs Building

Graduate Faculty—A. Adams, V. Cano, G. Colburn, G. Eklund, C. Foley, M. Glasser, F. Helphinstine, S. Henneberg, T. Irons, R. Lockhart, G. Luckey, J. Mace, M. Minor (Chair), R. Morrison, S. Morrison, L. Neeper, N. Peterson, and R. Royar.

Degree: Master of Arts in English

Master of Arts in English

Requirements for Admission

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of an undergraduate major or minor in English.
3. A minimum average of 3.0 on all undergraduate English courses above the freshman level, to have included 12 credits of upper division English and American literature courses.
4. 1200 combined score on the GRE general exam.

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. Maintain a 3.0 average in all English courses; a maximum of two Cs will be accepted for credit toward the degree.
3. ENG 603: Bibliography.
4. A reading knowledge of a foreign language normally demonstrated by (1) satisfactory score on the ETS foreign language test; (2) satisfactory completion of a foreign language reading course designed for graduate students; or (3) completion of 2 years in a foreign language at the undergraduate level with an average of C or higher.
5. Satisfactory performance on the M.A. in English examination. (No student may take the exam more than twice.)
6. A minimum of 33 graduate hours, with at least 27 hours in English and no more than 6 hours in one other field. The 27 graduate hours in English are to include the following minimum requirements: 3 hours in writing; 3 hours in linguistics; and 12 hours in literature, with at least 3 hours in British and 3 hours in American literature.
7. Thesis option: in place of two elective graduate courses, students may complete a thesis (6 hours) and an oral defense.

Competencies and Assessments for Students in English

1. Command of advanced research methods and library materials essential to graduate study in English. Assessments:
 - a. English 603: Bibliography (required course)
 - b. Essays, other written assignments
 - c. Oral reports
 - d. Annotated bibliographies
 - e. Library exercises
 - f. Exams
 - g. M.A. in English exam
 - h. M.A. thesis (optional)

2. Demonstrated ability to read at a sophisticated level and utilize higher level analytical skills appropriate to graduate study in English. Assessments:
 - a. Essays, other written assignments
 - b. Oral reports
 - c. Annotated bibliographies
 - d. Library exercises
 - e. Exams
 - f. M.A. in English exam
 - g. M.A. thesis (optional)
3. Demonstrated ability to produce written discourse significantly beyond the level expected of undergraduate English majors. Assessments:
 - a. Essays, other assignments
 - b. Annotated bibliographies
 - c. Exams
 - d. M.A. in English exam
 - e. M.A. thesis (optional)
4. Demonstrated ability to produce spoken discourse significantly beyond the level expected of undergraduate English majors. Assessments:
 - a. Oral reports
 - b. Class discussion
 - c. Oral defense of M.A. thesis (thesis optional)
5. Working knowledge of major periods in American and British literature, as well as major authors and works in those periods. Assessments:
 - a. Essays, other written assignments
 - b. Oral reports
 - c. Library exercises
 - d. Exams
 - e. M.A. in English exam
 - f. M.A. thesis (optional)
6. Command of advanced literary terminology and basic approaches to literary texts. Assessments:
 - a. Essays, other written assignments
 - b. Oral reports
 - c. Annotated bibliographies
 - d. Library exercises
 - e. Exams
 - f. M.A. in English exam
 - g. M.A. thesis (optional)
7. Working knowledge of linguistic approaches to the study of language. Assessments:
 - a. Essays, other written assignments
 - b. Oral reports
 - c. Library exercises
 - d. Exams
 - e. M.A. in English exam
 - f. M.A. thesis (optional)

Exit Examination Information

The M.A. in English Exam is a three-hour essay exam offered twice yearly, once in April and once in July. No student may take the examination more than twice.

Department of Geography, Government, & History

(606)-783-2655

350 Rader Hall

Graduate Faculty— L. Back, W. Green

Degree: See below

The Master of Arts in History degree program is suspended. However, students enrolled in other graduate programs may, with advisor approval, enroll in support courses offered by the department. Courses are listed in the description of courses section.

Department of Music

(606) 783-2473

106 Baird Music Hall

Graduate Faculty— J. Burgess, C. Gallaher (Chair), R. Miles, R. Prindle, R. Pritchard, P. Taylor.

Degree: Master of Music (Music Education, Music Performance)

Master of Music

The Master of Music degree is offered with major fields of study in performance and music education.

Admission Requirements

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of a bachelor's degree in music or its equivalent.
3. A minimum standing of 3.0 on all undergraduate music courses above the freshman level.
4. Completion of entrance examination in music history/literature and music theory (aural).
5. Minimum GRE Score of 1,200 is required for unconditional admission to the program.
6. Audition by the appropriate music faculty is required for the "Emphasis on Performance."

Requirements for the Degree

1. Satisfy general degree requirements.
2. A final written examination in music history and literature is required in addition to a comprehensive oral examination administered by the candidate's advisory committee.
3. Complete one of the following options:

Emphasis on Performance

	Sem. Hrs.
Applied music	8
Graduate recital	2
Independent study (related to performance area)	1-3
Studies in Musical Style	3
Seminar in Music Research	3
3 Electives in music history and literature	6
Electives	5-7

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 30

(Music electives may be chosen without limitation except for applied music, in which a maximum of 8 semester hours in the major performing area may be taken. A maximum of 6 hours from disciplines other than music may be taken.)

Emphasis on Music Education**Plan**

	A	B	C
Applied music	2	4	2
Studies in Musical Style	3	3	3
Seminar in Music Research	3	3	3
Foundations of Music Education	3	3	3
Psychology of Music	2	2	2
Independent study	0	2	3
Graduate recital*	0	2	0
Thesis	6	0	0
Electives in music history and literature	6	6	6
"Electives	5	5	8

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 30 30 30

(Music electives may be chosen without limitation except for applied music, in which a maximum of 8 semester hours in the major performing area may be taken. A maximum of 6 hours from disciplines other than music may be taken.)

*The graduate recital may be given in composition or conducting as well as other performance areas with the approval of the graduate faculty in these areas. In this case a minimum of 2 hours in applied music is required, along with at least 4 hours of course work in composition or conducting.

**Graduate credit in ensembles does not apply toward degree requirements.

Competencies

- as a performer
- as a researcher
- as a music historian/theorist
- as a music educator

Assessments

- Graduate jury and public recital
- Final written exam over area of specialization
- Final comprehensive written exam
- Final research project in music education

Should the assessment prove to be unsatisfactory, the student will be counseled by the principal graduate advisor and committee and will be allowed to repeat those areas which were deemed to be deficient.

Specialized Teaching Area in Music - 12 hours

Students who are pursuing a Master of Arts degree in Secondary Education with a specialized teaching area in Music must complete the following requirements.

	Sem Hrs
Music Education	
MUSE 681 Foundations of Music Education	3
Music History and Literature	3
Select one of the following:	
MUSH 565 Music in America	
MUSH 691 Symphonic Literature	
MUSH 693 Contemporary Music	
MUSH 694 Chamber Music	
Music Theory	
MUST 690 Studies in Musical Style	3
Music Electives	3
Select from the following	
MUSE 578 Teaching of Percussion	
MUSE 579 Marching Band Techniques	
MUSE 595 Voice Pedagogy	
MUSE 625 Psychology of Music	
MUSH 581 Literature of the Piano	
MUSH 591 School Band Literature	
MUSH 592 Vocal Literature	
MUSE 601-643 Music (Private Applied)	1 hour maximum

Exit Examination

A final exit examination in music education, music history and literature, and music theory is required. Students in their final semester of study in the program are required to successfully complete a comprehensive final exit exam. Students who fail to achieve the minimum passing score may request an oral examination before the music faculty. Failure to perform adequately on an oral exam generally will result in the student taking additional course work and a subsequent exit exam in an attempt to qualify for the degree.

Music Fees

One half-hour private lesson per week per semester	\$45.00
Each additional half-hour private lesson per week, per semester	45.00
Recital fee	75.00

Private Applied Music

A graduate student usually takes private instruction only in a major instrument or voice. Under certain conditions, with the approval of the advisor, a student may take private instruction for graduate credit in a secondary instrument. A student who is not following a music curriculum may take private instruction for graduate credit provided graduate proficiency can be demonstrated.

Sem. Hrs.

A. Core Courses	12
-----------------------	----

The student must complete 12 semester hours from the following courses:

IET 600, AGR 600, HS 600-Impact of Technology	3
IET 603, AGR 603, HS 603-Quality Assurance in Science and Technology	3
VOC 630-Evaluation Techniques	3
VOC 685-Principles and Philosophy of Vocational Education	3
VOC 698-Career and Vocational Guidance	3
VOC 660-Trends and Issues in Vocational Education	3

Graduate students who pursue a non-teaching option must complete the courses, IET-AGR-HS 600 and IET-AGR-HS 603.

B. Technical Concentration	9
Students interested primarily in agriculture, industrial education, industrial technology or human sciences will be allowed to take all courses in the department of their choice, subject to the approval of their advisors.	
C. *Approved Research or Electives	9
Students must elect to take 6 hours of thesis (699) or 3 hours of directed research (670) or directed study (676).	

Students should not take more than a total of six (6) hours of either directed research (670) or directed study (676) in the program.

Approved electives may be used to complete 9 hours for this section.

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED	30
----------------------------	----

*The interdisciplinary nature of this degree program necessitates the following operational procedure: The student's graduate committee will consist of at least three members of the graduate faculty with the major advisor acting as committee chair. The two other committee members (chosen by the student) will represent the technical and elective areas. Should the student elect to conduct a thesis research, the chair will serve as the thesis advisor.

Student Competencies

1. Knowledge of the development, objectives, philosophy, and administration of vocational education.
2. The ability to analyze and understand the correct trends and status of vocational education.
3. An understanding of the importance of work and the career planning process.
4. An understanding of guidelines for selection and use of various tests to help individuals understand career options that fit their personality and skill.
5. An awareness of the role parents, teachers, and guidance counselors play in guiding a student through the career planning process.
6. Knowledge of legislative funding in programs and projects in career and entrepreneurship education.
7. An understanding of planning and evaluating vocational education within the local school system and the ramifications for K.E.R.A.
8. The ability to aid in development of those attitudes, understandings, and abilities which will lead to proficiency in teaching vocational education.

9. The ability to understand the principles of and the knowledge and skill necessary to understand and implement technical preparation education.
10. The ability to recognize different types of data derived from an examination and to measure and evaluate individual student performance.
11. The ability to develop tests containing the four characteristics of a good evaluation instrument.
12. The ability to manage personnel and facilities in educational and industrial organizations.

Non-Teaching Competencies

1. Apply technical-management functions in business, industry, education and government.
2. Apply theories, concepts, and principles of related disciplines to develop communication skills required for technical-managers.
3. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solving technological problems.
4. Apply concepts and skills developed in a variety of technical and professional disciplines including materials properties and production processes, and quality control to conduct empirical research in order to improve the production processes and techniques.

Assessment Procedures

1. Students are required to pass both an oral and written exit examination (passing grade for written examination = 70%).
2. Students must complete the required course work with a minimum graduate GPA of 3.0.

Certification Programs for Vocational School Principal and Vocational Education Supervision and Coordination (Non-Degree)

Requirements for Admission

1. Satisfy University admission requirements.
2. Bachelor's degree.
3. Five- or 10-year teaching certificate for any one of the areas of vocational education authorized in the Kentucky State Plan for Vocational Education.
4. Two years of teaching experience in vocational education.

Requirements for the Program

1. The program must be planned with the student's advisor.
2. 15 semester hours* from the following four areas with a minimum of 3 hours from each area:
 - A. Organization and administration of vocational education
 - B. Administration and supervision of education personnel
 - C. Program planning, research, and evaluation in vocational education
 - D. Vocational guidance; industrial psychology; human relation
3. *Certificate for Vocational School Principal*

For individuals who meet program admission requirements, who complete the approved program of preparation, and who comply with the testing requirements as specified under KRS 161.027, a certificate of eligibility will be issued valid for four years. Upon obtaining employment as a vocational principal, an initial one (1) year certificate will be issued. Upon successful completion of an internship program, the certificate shall be extended for four (4) years.

Certificate for Vocational Education Supervision & Coordination

For individuals who meet program admission requirements, have completed at least two (2) years of teaching experience in a vocational education teaching assignment, and who have completed the approved academic program of preparation, the certificate for vocational education supervision and coordination shall be issued for a duration period of five (5) years.

**These hours may be completed as part of the program leading to the Master of Science in Vocational Education degree.*

Rank I Program (Non-Degree)

Requirements for Admission

1. Must hold a master's degree from an accredited college or university, or have completed a Fifth-Year Program.
2. Must hold a valid teaching certificate.

Requirements for the Program

1. The program must be planned with the student's advisor.
2. A minimum of 60 graduate hours including the master's degree, or the Fifth-Year plus 30 hours.
3. A grade-point average of B or better in all work offered for the program. No credit is accepted on grades lower than C.
4. A minimum of 30 semester hours (of the total 60 hours) in courses open only to graduate students.
5. Up to nine semester hours (of the last 30) may be earned at another accredited institution.
6. Credit earned by correspondence shall not apply toward the Rank I program.
7. Student must meet university exit assessment criteria.

The minimum of 60 graduate hours, including the master's degree, must conform to the following area distribution:

	Sem. Hrs.
Studies dealing with research	6-8
Studies dealing with the foundation of education and the nature and psychology of the learner	9-12
Studies dealing with the programs of the school	8-12
Specialized areas and supporting courses	30-36
Approved electives	0-8

MINIMUM TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED 60

(The program must be planned with the student's advisor on check sheets available in his or her department.)

The Approved Preprofessional Practice Program in Dietetics (AP4)

The Approved Preprofessional Practice Program in Dietetics (AP4) is an innovative program approved to accept 10 students per year. The students select the facilities where they will complete the practice experience. The Morehead State University program provides distance format guidance allowing students to complete their internship in their communities of choice. The AP4 Director will coordinate communication with each preceptor, intern and appropriate staff of accepted facilities. This communication system will take many forms including e-mail, listserve, conference calls or site visits to provide education, clarify assignments and to evaluate intern progress. Additionally, the AP4 program provides 30 academic graduate credits. These credits are required courses to be completed during the supervised practice. Upon completion of the AP4 program students are eligible to write the registration examination to obtain registration status.

Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences

(606)783-2944

103 Lappin Hall

Graduate Faculty—D. DeMoss, G. DeMoss, D. Eisenhour, G. Geamer, D. Magrane, L. Meade, T. Pass, B. Reeder, A. Risk, D. Saxon, D. Smith, C. Tuerk, and C. Wymer

Degree: Master of Science in Biology

Master of Science in Biology

Graduate students pursuing the Master of Science in Biology may elect to follow a thesis or a non-thesis route. An advisory committee of at least three faculty members, versed in the student's specific area of interest, guides the student's graduate career.

With the approval of the student's advisory committee, up to 9 semester hours of graduate work in biology or closely related fields may be transferred as part of the student's program. Transfer credits may include up to 9 hours of graduate credit from the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory in Ocean Springs, Mississippi, with which the University is affiliated.

Additional information regarding specific courses and program possibilities and a recently-revised departmental publication, "Guidelines for Graduate Students," may be obtained by writing the Chair, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351, or on-campus students can inquire at 103 Lappin Hall.

Requirements for Admission

1. General admission to graduate study.
2. Completion of an undergraduate major or minor in biology, environmental science, or an equivalent course of study.
3. Minimum standing of 3.0 in all upper division biology courses.
4. Acceptable proficiency in chemistry, mathematics, and physics as determined by the biology graduate admissions committee.
5. Minimum GRE score of 1200 for Verbal, Quantitative, and Analytical Sections.
6. Minimum TOEFL scores for foreign students is 525.

Requirements for the Degree (Thesis)

1. Satisfy University degree requirements.
2. Complete an approved thesis.
3. Complete a minimum of 30 semester hours of 500-600 level course work, including six hours credit for the thesis and one hour credit for graduate seminar.
4. At least 24 of the 30 hours must be completed in biological science. The remaining hours may be selected from biology or related fields (if approved by the student's advisory committee).
5. Complete at least 50 percent (excluding thesis) of the total required semester hours taken for the degree in courses at the 600 level.
6. Take final written/oral examinations as determined by the student's advisory committee.

Requirements for the Degree (Non-Thesis)

1. Satisfy University degree requirements.
2. Complete a minimum of 32 semester hours of graduate work, at least 50 per cent of which must be earned in courses at the 600 level.
3. Complete a minimum of 24 approved semester hours in biology (of the 32 required). The remaining hours may be selected from biology or related fields (with the approval of the advisory committee).
4. In general, the specifics of course distribution are to be arranged by the student with the advice and consent of his or her advisory committee. The following are minimum requirements:
 - A. Successful completion of at least one course from each of the six non-thesis areas of study (see "Non-Thesis Areas of Study").
 - B. Each student will be required to take one hour of graduate seminar and 3 hours of research problems (BIOL 670) to demonstrate the ability to perform independent research under laboratory or field conditions.
5. Take final written/oral examinations as determined by the student's advisory committee.

Non-Thesis Areas of Study**(1) General Biology**

- 601—Biological Concepts
- 610—Evolution
- 625—Advanced Genetics

(2) Zoology

- 505—Invertebrate Zoology
- 520—Histology
- 530—Ichthyology
- 531—Herpetology
- 535—Mammalogy
- 540—General Parasitology
- 606—Biology of the Vertebrates
- 615—Systematic Entomology
- 640—Advanced Parasitology

(3) Cell Biology and Animal Physiology

- 544—Organ Systems Physiology
- 590—Biochemistry
- 593—Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry
- 630—Endocrinology
- 632—Reproductive Physiology
- 645—Molecular Biology
- 650—Cellular Physiology

(4) Microbiology

- 514-Plant Pathology
- 518-Pathogenic Microbiology
- 519-Virology
- 617-Mycology
- 618-Microbial Physiology

(5) Botany and Plant Physiology

- 550-Plant Anatomy
- 555-Plant Morphology
- 608-Taxonomy of Vascular Plants
- 620-Advanced Plant Physiology

(6) Environmental Biology

- 510-Limnology
- 635-Advanced Ecology
- 636-Wetland Ecology and Management

Competencies Required in the Program**1. All students are expected to demonstrate:**

- a. the mastery of course work considered fundamental to the training of a biologist. Required competencies may include the accumulation of knowledge in molecular biology, botany, zoology, microbiology, physiology, ecology and evolution. A thesis-track student may elect to specialize in one of the above areas.
- b. the mastery of supplementary courses selected to enhance the training of a biologist. Supplemental course work, generally, includes statistics and/or computer skills.
- c. the use of equipment and instruments required for biological research.
- d. the ability to think analytically, and have a thorough understanding of the scientific method. Students are expected to evaluate published research with respect to experimental design, strengths and weaknesses of data, and validity of research conclusions.
- e. the ability to write a formal proposal of their intended research project. The proposal will consist of a literature survey, research objectives, materials and methods, significance, bibliography, and an itemized budget for the research.
- f. the ability to design original experiments, collect and analyze data, and report the findings through oral and written presentations.

2. Students preparing for post-master's degree professions must develop those competencies required for admission to professional schools, or Ph.D.-level graduate programs.**Assessment of Competencies**

- a. Students must pass both a written exit examination prepared by the BES departmental committee and an oral examination given by the student's graduate committee. It is expected that students attain an 80% performance level on the written exit examination, and unanimous approval by the student's graduate committee concerning performance on the final oral examination and research component. Students failing to reach the 80% performance level on the written exam may retake the exam one time after a seven day period.
- b. Students must pass with a 70% performance level of recommended courses in statistics or computer skills.
- c. Successful data collection using instruments in the student's research meets this goal.
- d. In-class evaluation of journal research occurs in all graduate courses, and interpretation of scientific articles associated with the student's thesis or non-thesis research is evaluated.

- e. All research proposals are evaluated by the major professor and the graduate coordinator.
- f. Every student is expected to perform original research and present the data in a formal seminar (BIOL 671) setting to the faculty and students of the BES department. This oral seminar is graded by the faculty in attendance and the averaged score must be 80% or above. Students failing to reach the 80% performance level must give the seminar to their committee after a seven day period.

Gulf Coast Research Laboratory

Morehead State University is affiliated with the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Mississippi. This affiliation provides undergraduate and graduate students with the opportunity to take courses and conduct research in marine sciences at an established, well-equipped laboratory located on the Gulf of Mexico. The laboratory furnishes the staff for courses and research.

The marine sciences courses, taught only at Gulf Coast Research Laboratory during the summer, are suitable for elective courses in graduate major and minor programs of study in the College of Science and Technology. Applications for the courses and additional information are available from the on-campus coordinator in the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences. Students electing to study at Gulf Coast Research Laboratory pay the Mississippi resident rate.

Department of Mathematical Sciences

(606)-783-2930

105 Lappin Hall

Graduate Faculty—R. Hammons (Chair), L. Jaisingh, and D. Spickler

Degree: Not available

There is not a graduate degree program in mathematics. However, students enrolled in other graduate programs may, with advisor approval, enroll in support courses offered by the department. Courses are listed in the description of courses section.

Department of Physical Sciences

(606)783-2914

123 Lappin Hall

Graduate Faculty—H. Cain, R. Fiel, R. Hunt, B. Malphrus, J. Phillely

Degree: Not available

There is not a graduate degree program in the physical sciences. However, students enrolled in other graduate programs may, with advisor approval, enroll in support courses offered by the department. Courses are listed in the description of courses section.

Descriptions of Courses

NOTE: Courses are arranged alphabetically by discipline. (3-0-3) following course title means 3 hours class, no laboratory, 3 hours credit. Roman numerals I, II, III following the credit hours allowance indicate the term in which the course is normally scheduled: I-fall; II-spring; III-summer.



Abbreviations (Course Prefixes)

ACCT	Accounting	HLTH	Health
AGR	Agricultural Sciences	HPER	Health, Physical Education, Recreation
ART	Art	HS	Human Sciences
BIS	Business Information Systems	IECE	Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Ed
BIOL	Biology	IET	Industrial Education
CIS	Computer Information Systems	LSIM	Library Science and Instructional Media
CMAP	Communications (Advertising/Public Relations)	MATH	Mathematics
CMEM	Communications (Electronic Media)	MFT	Manufacturing Technology
CMJN	Communications (Journalism)	MKT	Marketing
COMM	Communications (General)	MUSC	Music Conducting
CRIM	Criminology	MUSE	Music Education
ECON	Economics	MUSG	Class Applied Music
EDAH	Adult and Higher Education	MUSH	Music History and Literature
EDEC	Early Childhood Education	MUSM	Music Ensembles
EDEL	Elementary Education	MUSP	Private Applied Music
EDF	Education Foundations	MUST	Music Theory
EDGC	Guidance and Counseling	MUSW	Music Research
EDIL	Instructional Leadership	PHED	Physical Education
EDMG	Middle Grades Education	PHIL	Philosophy
EDSE	Secondary Education	PSY	Psychology
EDSP	Special Education	REC	Recreation
EDUC	Professional Education	SCI	Science Education
ENG	English	SOC	Sociology
FIN	Finance	SPA	Spanish
FNA	Fine Arts	SPCH	Speech
GEO	Geography	SWK	Social Work
GEOS	Geoscience	THEA	Theatre
GOVT	Government and Public Affairs	VOC	Vocational Education
HIS	History		

Accounting

ACCT 600. Survey of Accounting, (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Preparation of financial reports for internal and external users; the analysis and interpretation of accounting data and its use in management planning and control. *This course does not satisfy the requirements of the 36 hour MBA program.*

ACCT 611. Accounting Analysis for Decision Making. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: 6 hrs. of accounting or ACCT 600. Development of accounting information for use in the processes of managerial decision making. Topics include: cost-volume-profit analysis; alternative choice analysis; EOQ analysis; linear investment evaluation.

ACCT 650. Financial Accounting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: graduate standing and 21 semester hours of undergraduate accounting courses, or permission of instructor. An advanced financial accounting course covering topics relevant to financial accounting practitioners. The course specifically examines the financial accounting standard setting process, the location and form of authoritative support concerning generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and the research techniques used by accounting professionals to comply with GAAP.

ACCT 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); on demand. Prerequisites: Graduate standing with minor equivalent in accounting. Provides an opportunity and challenge for directed study of accounting problems. Student must present a written statement prior to registration of an approved research problem.

ACCT 683. Auditing Applications. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: graduate standing and 21 semester hours of undergraduate accounting courses, or permission of the instructor. Auditing in a computer environment; audit sampling for tests of control and substantive testing; detail audit cycles; specialized reporting; compliance auditing; operational auditing.

ACCT 687. Tax Accounting Research and Planning. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: ACCT 387 and ACCT 487. This course will examine tax case problems and utilize a solutions approach by referencing the Internal Revenue Code and case law. Additionally, this course will explore how the code and case law establish policy and provides a foundation for tax planning.

ACCT 690. Emerging Issues in Management Accounting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: graduate standing and 21 semester hours of undergraduate accounting courses, or permission of instructor. This course examines the accounting information needs of management in support of emerging management strategies. The primary focus is on identification of accounting information needs to support management decisions in companies pursuing emerging strategies such as, but not limited to e-commerce and the advanced management practices of Just-In-Time, Theory of Constraints, and Total Quality Management. This is a directed research format that stresses both the practical and academic view to meet the needs of business students.

ACCT 698. Selected Workshop Topics. (1 to 4 hrs.); on demand. Workshop on various accounting subjects will be presented periodically to supplement the basic course offerings in accounting. Credit toward degree programs must be approved by the student's advisor and the department chair.

Agricultural Sciences

AGR 505. Farm Business Analysis. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. A basic course in the applicability of farm records to the efficiency analysis of whole farms and of specific enterprises. Actual University farm enterprises will be used to provide the data source for laboratory work.

AGR 512. Conservation Workshop. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Development of the conservation movement with broad treatment of the basic natural resources, including land, water, air, minerals, forests, and wildlife. May be repeated, but not to exceed a total of six hours.

AGR 515. Animal Nutrition. (2-2-3); II. Prerequisite: AGR 316. Chemistry, metabolism, and physiological functions of nutrients, digestibility, nutritional balances, and measures of food energy.

AGR 580. Methods in Teaching Vocational Agriculture. (4-0-4); II. The principles of methods applied to teaching vocational agriculture to high school students. Course organization, farming programs, and Future Farmers of America activities.

AGR 582. Adult and Young Farmer Education. (3-0-3); II. The principles and techniques needed in organizing and program planning in post high school vocational agriculture and conducting young farmer and adult farmer classes.

AGR 584. Teaching Vocational Agriculture. (8-0-8); II. Supervised teaching in centers selected by the state agriculture education staff and members of the teaching staff. Teacher experiences with in-school and out-of-school groups.

AGR 585. Teaching Agricultural Mechanics. (3-0-3); I. Objectives and methods, equipment and management of the shop; organization of facilities for high school and vocational technical programs.

AGR 586. Planning Programs in Vocational Agriculture. (3-0-3); II. Organization and analysis of the program of vocational agriculture. Departmental program of activities, summer programs, advisory committees, and Future Farmers of America activities.

AGR 588. Curriculum Development and Content Selections. (3-0-3); III. Each student prepares the content for a four-year program in vocational agricultural education.

AGR 592. Supervision in Agriculture. (3-0-3); I, II. The principles and techniques needed in individual group supervision of vocational agricultural programs.

AGR 600. Impact of Technology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. A study of the impact of technology on individuals, society, and the environment. The topics will include trends and development of technology, technology systems, risk assessment, technological assessment and innovation, and managing future technologies. Crosslisted with HS 600 and IET 600.

AGR 603. Quality Assurance in Science and Technology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisites: consent of instructor - MATH 353 or 354 recommended. A study of the application of descriptive measures, product sampling, organization of data, control charts, technical problem solving, quality and reliability testing, and quality control within technical and industrial applications. Crosslisted with HS 603 and IET 603.

AGR 670. Directed Research. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: One basic course or equivalent in research methodology. The student must submit a proposal or plan describing the nature of the undertaking for approval in advance of starting the work and submit a final report. A copy of the final work will be kept on file in the department. A self-directed independent study on a special problem.

AGR 671. Seminar. (1-0-1); on demand.

AGR 675. Analysis of Research. (2-0-2); on demand.

AGR 676. Directed Study. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: degree in agriculture. The student must submit a proposal or plan describing the nature of the undertaking for approval in advance of starting the work and submit a final report. A copy of the final work will be kept on file in the department.

AGR 699. Thesis. (Six hours); I, II, III. Independent research and thesis writing.

Art

ART 504A. Drawing (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: ART 404. Advanced studio in figure drawing. Further exploration of figure drawing concepts and media with emphasis on creative interpretation and expression.

ART 504B. Drawing (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: ART 404. Advanced studio in figure drawing. Further exploration of figure drawing concepts and media with emphasis on creative interpretation and expression.

ART 514. Painting Techniques IV. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Experiences leading toward individual achievements in styles and techniques.

ART 545. Ceramics IV. (2-2-3); I, II. Advanced study of contemporary ceramic form and surface resolution. Continued practical experience with kiln operation and glaze calculation.

ART 555. Advanced Art Problems. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: permission of the department. A studio course involving research in an art area of the student's choice.

ART 599. Art Workshop. (3-3-3); (taught on demand during summer). Participation in art activities according to individual needs.

ART 604A. Drawing (2-2-3); I, II, III. A course designed to acquaint the student with advanced problems in figure drawing and anatomy.

ART 604B. Drawing. (2-2-3); I, II, III. A course designed to acquaint the student with advanced problems in figure drawing and anatomy.

ART 605. Figure Painting. (2-2-3) I, II, III. Prerequisites: ART 304 and permission of the department. Use of oil paint on large canvases. Both male and female models used.

ART 606. Portrait Painting. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: Permission of the department. A study of the techniques involved in painting the portrait. Emphasis is given to anatomy, color, and techniques of developing a proficiency in rendering the human figure.

ART 607. Commercial Illustration. (2-2-3); I, II. Advanced problems in commercial illustration involving research and a variety of projects using various techniques and media.

ART 608A. Advanced Graphic Design (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: Permission of the department. Advanced problems in graphic design involving research and a variety of projects using computers, various techniques and media.

ART 608B. Advanced Graphic Design (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: Permission of the department. Advanced problems in graphic design involving research and a variety of projects using computers, various techniques and media.

ART 609. Airbrush. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: permission of the department. For art majors and area students who wish to do graduate work in airbrush techniques.

ART 610. Computer Art Problems. (2-2-3); I, II. This course will give graduate students a thorough introduction to the basic workings of the MacIntosh computer as well as its application in the visual art on the graduate level.

ART 611A. Advanced Computer Art. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: ART 610. This course will give graduate students a more advanced opportunity to work with and develop the ideas through the use of more complicated image and image manipulation software.

ART 611B. Advanced Computer Art. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: ART 610. This course will give graduate students a more advanced opportunity to work with and develop the ideas through the use of more complicated image and image manipulation software.

ART 613A. Painting. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: permission of the department. For art majors and area students who wish to do graduate work on techniques in art.

ART 613B. Painting. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: permission of the department. For art majors and area students who wish to do graduate work on techniques in art.

ART 614. Painting Techniques V. (2-2-3); I, II, III. The course is designed to provide the advanced graduate student with freedom of expression and the opportunity to develop an individual style in painting.

ART 616. Water Color. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: *permission of the department.* For art majors and area students who wish to do graduate work on water color techniques.

ART 627. Readings in Art Education. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *permission of the department.* Subjects related to current research in art education will be given primary consideration. Other related educational research will be given secondary consideration.

ART 651A. Graduate Printmaking Studio. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Special problems in various printmaking techniques with individual problems designed to meet the specific needs of each graduate printmaking student.

ART 651B. Graduate Printmaking Studio. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Special problems in various printmaking techniques with individual problems designed to meet the specific needs of each graduate printmaking student.

ART 655A. Advanced Ceramics. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *permission of the department.* Advanced study of ceramic glazes, kiln firing procedures, kiln construction, and experimental treatment of clay bodies.

ART 655B. Advanced Ceramics. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *permission of the department.* Advanced study of ceramic glazes, kiln firing procedures, kiln construction, and experimental treatment of clay bodies.

ART 656. Ceramic Sculpture. (2-2-3); I, II. A contemporary sculptural approach to forming, firing, and glazing clay.

ART 657. Alternative Glazing Techniques. (2-2-3); I, II. Investigation of alternative firing and glazing techniques used to produce ceramic pieces such as salt glazing, low fire glazing, raku glazing and firing.

ART 661. Modern Art. (3-0-3); I (alternate years). The history of European and American Art painting, sculpture, and architecture from c. 1750 until c. 1900.

ART 662. Contemporary Art (3-0-3); II (alternate years). The painting, sculpture, and architecture of the twentieth century.

ART 663. Arts of the United States (3-0-3); I (alternate years). An in-depth study of the social, political, and cultural movements which affected the course of American artistic development.

ART 664. Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American Art. (3-0-3); II (alternate years). A survey of painting, sculpture, and architecture of Spain, Portugal, and Latin America.

ART 667. Native American Art. (3-0-3); I (alternate years). This course will provide a survey of the visual arts of the indigenous tribes of North America from the beginning of their recorded history through the present.

ART 668. Appalachian Arts. (3-0-3); II alternate years. This course will provide a survey of the arts of the Appalachian region from pre-Colonial times to the present.

ART 670. Directed Research in Art. (I to 3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *Research Methods or six hours of relevant studio experience. No more than 6 hours may be taken.*

ART 672. Ancient Art. (3-0-3); I (alternate years). The history of Western painting, sculpture, and architecture from prehistoric times until the beginning of the Christian era.

ART 673. Medieval Art. (3-0-3); II. The history of European painting, sculpture, and architecture from the beginning of the Christian era until c.1300.

ART 674. Renaissance Art. (3-0-3); I (alternate years). The history of European painting, sculpture, and architecture from c.1300 until c.1525.

ART 675. Mannerist and Baroque Art. (3-0-3); II (alternate years). The history of European painting, sculpture, and architecture from c. 1525 until c.1750.

ART 676. Directed Graduate Study. (1 to 3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *permission of the department.* Investigation of special problems which are not included as a regular part of the curriculum. No more than six hours may be taken.

ART 680. History and Philosophy of Art Education in the United States. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: permission of the department. A survey of the major philosophical movements and how they relate to the changing emphasis given to art education in America.

ART 687. 35mm Photography. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: Art 373 or permission of department. Advanced small format shooting and darkroom techniques exploring various subjects and styles.

ART 688A. Photo Studio. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: permission of department. Small or large format individual projects requiring in-depth treatment of a particular subject, concept or style.

ART 688B. Photo Studio. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: permission of department. Small or large format individual projects requiring in-depth treatment of a particular subject, concept or style.

ART 689. Large Format Photography. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: Art 373 or permission of department. Large format camera operation with various subjects and styles and printing of large format negatives.

ART 692. Sculpture: Metal Casting. (2-2-3). I, II, III. Prerequisite: permission of the department. Exploration of techniques in metal casting. A study of foundry construction, operation, and maintenance.

ART 694A. Sculpture. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: permission of the department. An advanced approach to sculpture with extensive use of various materials and techniques.

ART 694B. Sculpture. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: permission of the department. An advanced approach to sculpture with extensive use of various materials and techniques.

ART 695. Sculpture Studio. (2-2-3); I, II. Advanced study of contemporary sculptural form and surface resolution. Continued practical experience with material fabrication techniques.

ART 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: permission of the department.

Biology

BIOL 505. Invertebrate Zoology. (1-4-3); II. Prerequisite: BIOL 210. Major invertebrate phyla; emphasis on their evolution, taxonomy, morphology, physiology, and ecology; local representatives. Field trips required.

BIOL 510. Limnology. (2-2-3); II. Prerequisite BIOL 210, BIOL 215, MATH 152 or higher, eight hours of college chemistry. Ecology and biota of inland waters. Some all-day field trips required.

BIOL 514. Plant Pathology. (1-4-3); on demand. Prerequisite: BIOL 215. Plant diseases; classification of fungi; diseases caused by rusts, smuts, fleshy fungi, bacteria, and viruses; physiogenic diseases; principles and procedures in the control of plant diseases; resistant varieties and culture control.

BIOL 518. Pathogenic Microbiology. (2-2-3); II. Prerequisite: BIOL 217 or 317. Medically important microorganisms; bacteria and fungi emphasized. The isolation, cultivation, and identification of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens are stressed. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests, serological methods, and quality control introduced.

BIOL 519. Virology. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisite: BIOL 317 or consent of instructor. Morphology and chemistry of the virus particle; symptoms; identification and control of more common virus diseases of plants and animals; host-virus relationships; and research methods concerned with viruses.

BIOL 520. Histology. (2-2-3); I. Prerequisite: BIOL 210, CHEM 201 or 326 plus eight additional hours of biology. The study of human tissues with emphasis on anatomical, physiological, and biochemical properties/relations.

BIOL 530. Ichthyology. (1-4-3); I, in even years. Prerequisite: BIOL 210. The anatomy, physiology, systematics, ecology, zoogeography, natural history, and evolution of fishes. Emphasis on collection, identification, and classification of freshwater fishes of eastern North America and marine fishes of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Field trips required.

BIOL 531. Herpetology. (1-4-3); II in odd years. Prerequisite: BIOL 210. The anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, ecology, distribution, natural history, and evolution of amphibians and reptiles. Emphasis on collection, identification, and classification of those reptiles found in eastern North America.

BIOL 535. Mammalogy. (1-4-3); I. Prerequisite: BIOL 210. Mammals of eastern North America with emphasis on mammals of southeastern North America. Taxonomy, adaptation, natural history, and methods of skin preparation.

BIOL 540. General Parasitology. (2-2-3); I. Prerequisite: BIOL 210. Protozoan, helminth, and arthropod parasites of man and domestic animals; emphasis on etiology, epidemiology, diagnosis, control, and general life histories of parasites.

BIOL 544. Organ Systems Physiology. (4-0-4); II. Prerequisites: BIOL 232 and CHEM 112 or equivalent. Specific focus on three integrating themes: the interrelationships of human organ systems, homeostasis, and the complementarity of structure and function. Homeostatic regulatory mechanisms between interactive organ systems will be continually emphasized, as well as, how the body meets its changing demands during the onset of various pathological conditions.

BIOL 550. Plant Anatomy. (2-2-3); I. Prerequisite: BIOL 215. Gross and microscopic studies of internal and external structures of vascular plants. The cell, meristem, cambium, primary body, xylem and phloem; roots, stems, and leaves; flowers and fruits; ecological anatomy.

BIOL 553. Environmental Education. (2-2-3); III. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Distribution and reserve depletion of wildlife, forest, land, water, air, and mineral resources; emphasis on population, pollution, and environment. Field trips to environmentally important areas are required. Not acceptable as credit for the MS in Biology (thesis or non-thesis). Especially designed for in-service and pre-service teachers.

BIOL 555. Plant Morphology. (2-2-3); II. Prerequisite: BIOL 215. Fossil and living non-vascular plants (except bacteria) and vascular plants; emphasis on ecology, morphology, and evolution.

BIOL 574. Experimental Courses. (1 to 4); on demand. Prerequisite: variable. These courses are always innovative, perhaps non-traditional, and often specialized offerings designed to enhance programs in the biological and environmental sciences. If successful, individual courses may be assigned a standard number.

BIOL 580. History of Science. (3-0-3); III. See SCI 580.

BIOL 590. Biochemistry. (4-0-4); I. Prerequisites: Chem 327 or equivalent, or permission of instructor. In depth survey of the major groups of biomolecules, including carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, enzymes; biosynthetic pathways; energy metabolism; enzyme mechanisms; and regulation of biochemical processes.

BIOL 593. Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry. (0-4-2); I. Prerequisite/Corequisite: BIOL 590. Weekly laboratory sessions focusing on advanced techniques utilized in the study of biological molecules. Emphasis will be placed on methods in isolation and characterization of biological materials, density gradient ultracentrifugation, spectroscopic methods, electrophoretic techniques, chromatographic separations, radioisotopic labeling, and statistical analysis of experimental data.

BIOL 599. Selected Workshop Topics. (1 to 4); on demand. Prerequisites: variable. Workshops in various biological and environmental subjects will be presented periodically, based on need. Usually hands-on, experimental, and/or innovative, these workshops supplement various programs in the biological and environmental sciences or other

disciplines. Individual credit towards degree programs must be approved by the student's advisor.

BIOL 601. Biological Concepts. (3-0-3); II. in even years. Prerequisite: 12 hours of biology. Selected concepts from various biological sciences; the impact of recent experimentation and discovery on basic biological principles.

BIOL 606. Biology of the Vertebrates. (3-0-3); I, in odd years. Prerequisite: 12 hours of biology. Vertebrate classes; emphasis on their evolution, phylogeny, nomenclature, morphology, physiology, behavior, and ecology. Field trips required.

BIOL 608. Taxonomy of Vascular Plants. (2-2-3); I, in odd years. Prerequisite: BIOL 215. Collection, preservation, and classification of vascular plants; emphasis on ecological adaptations and evolutionary trends.

BIOL 610. Evolution. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology. History of evolutionary thought; classical evidences of evolution; processes of change; factors involved in speciation; the origin of higher groups.

BIOL 615. Systematic Entomology. (1-4-3); II. Prerequisites: BIOL 334 or consent of the instructor. Insect orders with emphasis on the classification of insects to family and beyond; taxonomic keys.

BIOL 617. Mycology. (2-4-4); on demand. Prerequisite: BIOL 317. Morphology, taxonomy, and reproductive physiology of the fungi. Isolation and identification of medically important fungi will be emphasized.

BIOL 618. Microbial Physiology. (2-4-4); on demand. Prerequisites: BIOL 317, CHEM 326 or permission of the instructor. Advanced concepts in the physiology and cytology of microorganisms.

BIOL 620. Advanced Plant Physiology. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisites: BIOL 513 and CHEM 327 (calculus recommended). Physiology and biochemistry of green plants; respiratory metabolism, photosynthesis, nitrogen metabolism, terminal oxidation, and energy relationships of the cell.

BIOL 625. Advanced Genetics. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: BIOL 304. Discussion and research projects to meet the desires and needs of advanced students.

BIOL 630. Endocrinology. (2-2-3); II. in odd years. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology; CHEM 201 or 326 and BIOL 595 recommended. Functions of endocrine glands; development, histological characteristics, and biochemical organization of endocrine cells. Emphasis on molecular regulation of synthesis, secretion, and stimulation of hormones.

BIOL 632. Reproductive Physiology. (2-2-3); II. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology; CHEM 201 or 326 and BIOL 595 recommended. Physiological processes of reproduction in animals with emphasis on man; gonadal functions, endocrine relationships, sexual differentiation, and fertility.

BIOL 635. Advanced Ecology. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: BIOL 461. Ecological and physiological bases for adaptation, niche structure, and community organization; physiological ecology; population ecology; competition; predation; niche theory; communities; biogeography.

BIOL 636. Wetland Ecology and Management. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: BIOL 510, or equivalent; or permission of instructor. Structure and functioning of shallow water bodies; biological, physical, chemical, and ecological aspects of the major wetland ecosystems in the United States; valuation and management of biotic and abiotic wetland resources.

BIOL 640. Advanced Parasitology. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: BIOL 540 or equivalent. Molecular and immunological aspects of parasitism will be covered; with emphasis on the current literature.

BIOL 645. Molecular Biology. (3-0-3); I. *Prerequisite: BIOL 590 or equivalent.* The lectures cover, in molecular terms, the structure and function of DNA. Recombinant DNA technologies will also be stressed.

BIOL 650. Cellular Physiology. (2-4-4); II. *Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology, CHEM 201 or 326 and BIOL 595 recommended.* Biochemistry and biophysics of cell membranes; permeability; cell communication; respiration and energetics of cellular processes; genetic regulation; molecular biology.

BIOL 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3); I, II, III. *Prerequisites: undergraduate major or minor in biology or environmental science or equivalent, or permission of department chairman.* Problem must be approved prior to registration; proposal or plan for investigation must be jointly (student and directed research advisor) composed before or immediately after registration. Final copies of the completed work must be filed with the directed research advisor and the department chair. Required of all non-thesis option students.

BIOL 671. Graduate Seminar. (1-0-1); I, II. *Prerequisite: 18 hours of graduate biology.* Report of individual research by students following completion of BIOL 699 (Thesis) or BIOL 670 (Directed Research). *Required of all graduate students in biology.*

BIOL 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3); I, II, III. *Prerequisites: Consent of instructor or department chair.* Specialized topics in the biological and environmental sciences, perhaps taken before beginning a thesis or directed research. Examinations and/or formal presentations before the faculty and students may be required.

BIOL 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: permission of department chair or chairman of the student's graduate advisory committee.* Research and thesis writing. Required of all thesis option students. Student allowed to enroll only once; partial credit not allowed.

Business Information Systems

BIS 621. Instructional Innovation in Business Education. (3-0-3); on demand. Learning theory, current research, methodology, techniques, utilization of research finding, and testing and evaluation in skill subjects.

BIS 630. Managerial Communications. (3-0-3); on demand. Emphasis on development of communications skills as a strategic competency for managers in an organization. Provides practical applications of managerial communications within the contemporary corporation, government agency, and non-profit organization. Underscores the role of the manager as the beacon for effective communication in organizations.

BIS 640. Research Strategies in BIS. (3-0-3); on demand. This course allows the student to explore and investigate the current trends and issues related to the field of business information systems, become more educated consumers of research related to information technology literature, and to design scholarly methods of inquiry.

BIS 676. Directed Study. (1-3 hrs.); on demand. *Prerequisite: PEGS 640 or equivalent.* Research in business education.

BIS 698. Advanced Supervised Field Experience. (1-6 hrs.); on demand. Designed to give the student actual work experiences in business and industry. Number of credit hours dependent-upon number of hours worked during the semester.

BIS 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); on demand. Independent research and thesis writing.

Computer Information Systems

CIS 615. Managing Information Technology. (3-0-3); I or II. Conceptual foundations, structures, and developments of information systems; decision support systems and knowledge-based systems; management of information systems resources.

CIS 616. Educational Computing, (3-0-3); on demand. The development of

competencies in the use of microcomputers for instruction, management, information processing, computer assisted instruction, and practical high-level programming applications through programming assignments. Hardware and operating systems are covered.

Designed primarily for students without previous data processing instruction.

CIS 625. Web Information Systems & Internet Technologies. (3-0-3); on demand.

Prerequisite: *graduate standing in the MBA program, CIS 615, or consent of the instructor.* Concepts fundamental to understanding Internet-based information systems. The course addresses a wide range of Internet and Intranet applications and strategies for business. Topics include infrastructure technologies; Internet-driven electronic commerce with database access; Intranet development and strategies for transforming internal business processes; information appliances; bandwidth; smart card information technologies; security devices including an encrypted public key; third-party object-oriented controls; web site creation and web server implementation.

CIS 632. Computer Productivity Tools. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: *CIS 615 or permission of instructor.* Course focuses on concepts fundamental in achieving computer usage for organizational administration. Topics include advanced application skills, development in database management, document processing, spreadsheet analysis, Internet and World Wide Web design and development resources, electronic commerce, and local area networking development.

CIS 634. Management of Telecommunications and Networking. (3-0-3); on demand. Concepts fundamental to achieving telecommunications in a computer environment. Topics will include LANS, WANS, distributed networks, the Internet, intranets, computer telephony integration and management issues related to the analysis and application of the systems. Technology including network protocols and the OSI model; media including twisted pair, coaxial, hybrid coax and fiber; connectivity technology including bridges, routers and gateways; cellular, satellite and microwave, wireless. Students will create a Web page using HTML to simulate the use of Internet technologies for corporate intranets.

CIS 635. Seminar in Information Systems. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: *CIS 615 or consent of instructor.* This is a seminar on the management of information services within a business entity. Major topics in the management of the information systems function - whether at a corporate or business unit level are covered. The course incorporates a lecture series approach using IS speakers who will describe current management of IS issues/trends in local organizations. Current IS trends and issues will be investigated.

CIS 636. Global Information Systems. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: *CIS 615 or consent of instructor.* Integration of current information technology issues in an international context. The contemporary global organization must effectively integrate information technology and communication technology into its activities. These technologies are increasingly fundamental to an expanding range of activities within the organization. This integration must include the managerial, operating, and strategic dimensions of the organization's information systems with an awareness of cultural diversity. Includes international logistics, worldwide communications networks and standards, collaboration mechanisms, systems integration, adapting the information infrastructure across international boundaries and global management issues.

CIS 638. Database Systems Design, Implementation, and Management. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: *CIS 615 or consent of instructor.* Focus on the overall management of data needs of an organization and on the design and development of database applications. Coverage of database design concepts and procedures. Examination of dominant database models, emphasizing the relational model. Principles and techniques of logical database design. Introduction to physical representation and storage of data in a computer system. DBMS tools to retrieve and manipulate data.

CIS 650. Innovation, Technology and Organizational Change. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the MBA program or permission of instructor.* This course examines the literature on innovation, technology, and organizational change in order to understand the variables that impact organizational development, growth, and performance. The primary focus is on strategic planning and leadership for effective implementation of organizational change. It examines key elements of technology and innovation that can transform and energize businesses and public entities. These elements include commerce, knowledge management, and business operations. This course stresses both the practical and academic view to meet the needs of business students.

CIS 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hr.); on demand. *Prerequisite: Graduate standing with minor equivalent in computer information systems.* Provides an opportunity and challenge for directed study of Computer Information Systems problems. Students must present a written statement prior to registration of an approved research problem.

CIS 699. Selected Workshop Topics. (1 to 4 hrs.); on demand. Workshops on various computer information subjects will be presented periodically to supplement the basic course offerings in computer information systems. Credit toward degree programs must be approved by the student's advisor.

Communications (Advertising/Public-Relations)

CMAP 505. Law and Ethics. (3-0-3); II. An examination of law as it affects print and broadcast media and advertising. Crosslisted with CMJN 505.

CMAP 510. Advanced Public Speaking. (3-0-3); II. On demand. Exposure to traditional preparation and delivery of the study, complex speeches. Crosslisted with SPCH 510.

CMAP 539. Cooperative Education. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisites: senior standing.* The area of concentration in communication offers cooperative study courses allowing students to alternate semesters of on-campus studies with periods of related work experience. Prior application necessary. Permission of instructor.

CMAP 567. Organizational Communication. (3-0-3); I (even years). Study of the functions of communication within organizations and professional environment. Students may be assessed a fee for materials distributed in class. Crosslisted with SPCH 567.

CMAP 571. Interviewing. (3-0-3); II. A detailed study of the various business interview types, coupled with role-playing experiences. Crosslisted with SPCH 571.

CMAP 583. Advertising Copy Writing. (3-0-3); I. *Prerequisites: CMAP 366, CMAP 383, and CMAP 483 or permission of the instructor.* Writing advertising headlines and copy for mass media.

CMAP 584. Psychology of Advertising. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisites: CMAP 366, CMAP 383, and CMAP 483 or permission of the instructor.* Psychological strategy used in art, words, and graphics as persuasive advertising devices.

CMAP 591. Technical Writing I. (3-0-3). Principles of analysis, process, and definition; program, recommendation, and research reports; proposals and memoranda; visual aids; transitions, mechanics of clear and precise statement. Crosslisted with ENG 591.

CMAP 597. Technical Editing. (3-0-3). Study of practice and management of editing for technical, scientific, professional, and corporate reports and writings. Crosslisted with ENG 597.

CMAP 603. Seminar. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisites: graduate standing and approval of instructor.* Exploring problems of contemporary advertising/public relations, including directed research project and forum discussion. (May be repeated.)

CMAP 610. Computer Art Problems. (2-2-3); I, II. The course will give the graduate students a thorough introduction to the basic workings of the Macintosh computer as well as its application in the visual art on the graduate level. Crosslisted with ART 610.

CMAP 611. Advanced Computer Art. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: ART 610. This course will give the graduate student a more advanced opportunity to work with and develop the ideas through the use of more complicated image and image manipulation software. Crosslisted with ART 611.

CMAP 655. Advertising. (3-0-3); On demand. Prerequisite: CMAP 383 and CMAP 483 or MKT 304. Analysis of advertising as an indirect selling technique; emphasis on determining appeals, creating images, and developing coordinated campaigns to be developed by each student; stress on ideas and concepts rather than mechanics. Crosslisted with MKT 655.

CMAP 665. Organizational Behavior. (3-0-3); On demand. A study of human interpersonal behavior to understand, evaluate, and appraise business and social situations. The emphasis is on skill and ability to work with people, groups, and institutions by demonstration in the classrooms and use of theory and techniques. Crosslisted with MNGT 665.

CMAP 687. 35mm Photography. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: CMJN 285 or ART 373 or permission of department. Advanced small format shooting and darkroom techniques exploring various subjects and styles. Crosslisted with ART 687.

CMAP 689. Large Format Photography. (2-2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: CMAP 687 or ART 373, or permission of department. Large format camera operation with various subjects and styles and printing of large format negatives. Crosslisted with ART 689.

CMAP 698. Selected Workshop Topics. (1 to 4 hours); On demand. Workshops on various management subjects will be presented periodically to supplement the basic course offerings in management. Credit toward degree programs must be approved by the student's advisor and the department chair. Crosslisted with MNGT 698.

Communications (Electronic Media)

CMEM 539. Cooperative Education. (1 to 9 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisites: CMEM 239, 439, 250 or 340. The area of concentration in communication offers cooperative study courses allowing students to alternate semesters of on-campus studies with periods of related work experience. Prior application and permission of instructor and supervisor.

CMEM 550. Problems in Contemporary Broadcasting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: senior standing. Treatment of current problems within the broadcasting industry.

CMEM 558. Public Broadcasting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: senior standing. Study of public broadcasting from both theoretical and operational standpoints.

CMEM 560. History of Broadcasting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: senior standing. Historical study of radio-television as communication service and its development in America.

CMEM 562. Broadcast Criticism. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: senior standing. Examination of broadcasting in sociological, aesthetic, historical, psychological, and humanistic terms.

CMEM 580. New Technology Policy and the Communication Industry. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: senior standing. Examines both broadcast media, cable, common carriers, the source of policy and influence which guide them and public interest issues affected by communications media policy.

CMEM 582. American Popular Cultural and Communications Technology. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: senior standing. Examination of the role and effects of major advances of communications technology on the course of American popular culture and society in the past, present, and future.

CMEM 603. Seminar. (3-0-3). Individual research of pertinent technical and professional literature in the radio-television industry shared in seminar discussion. May be repeated.

Communications (Journalism)

CMJN 504. School Publications. (3-0-3); III. *Prerequisites: senior standing.* Advancement of students in the production of school newspapers, yearbooks, and magazines; includes a complete review of journalism principles.

CMJN 505. Law and Ethics (3-0-3); II. An examination of law as it affects print and broadcast media and advertising. Crosslisted with CMAP 505.

CMJN 539. Cooperative Education. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisites: senior standing.* The area of concentration in communication offers cooperative study courses allowing students to alternate semesters of on-campus studies with periods of related work experience. Prior application necessary. Permission of instructor.

CMJN 560. Reviews and Criticism, (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisites: senior standing.* Evaluating and writing critical reviews of drama, literature, art, music, and restaurants for the mass media.

CMJN 565. Public Opinion and News Media. (3-0-3); I. *Prerequisites: senior standing.* Cultural, social and psychological nature of public opinion and its influence on mass media.

CMJN 603. Seminar. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisites: graduate standing and approval of instructor.* Exploring problems of contemporary journalism, including directed research project and forum discussion. May be repeated.

Communications (General)

COMM 539. Cooperative Education. I, II, III. *Prior applications and approval required.* See the general section of the catalog for a more complete description of this cooperative study course.

COMM 600. Qualitative Research Methods in Communications. (3-0-3); I. Study of qualitative research methods in areas of communications.

COMM 605. Communication Theory. (3-0-3); I. Study of theories related to communication and the influence of communication on human behavior.

COMM 610. Bibliographic Research and Writing. (3-0-3); I. Construction of working research bibliographies through examination of professional journals, advanced studies, textbooks, book reviews, theses, and dissertations in the field of communication.

COMM 615. Quantitative Research Methods in Communications. (3-0-3); II. An examination of quantitative research in communication and participation in research using content analysis, survey, laboratory, or field research methods.

COMM 620. Seminar in Communication. (3-0-3); II, III. An exploration of problems in communication with special research projects in advertising/public relations, electronic media, journalism, speech and theater.

COMM 647. Internship. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Competency-based practical experience aimed at increasing the student proficiency in the specified position to which he or she is assigned. Prior application is necessary.

COMM 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Design and implementation of an independent research project under faculty direction. Tailored to fit the individual needs of the graduate student. Prior arrangement necessary; a proposal must be submitted for approval of the supervising faculty.

COMM 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Self-directed original research on a special problem not included as a regular part of the graduate curriculum. Prior arrangement necessary; a proposal must be submitted for approval of the supervising faculty.

COMM 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

Criminology

CRIM 516. Working with Offenders. (3-0-3); II. Learn the basic structure of the counseling process with offenders including techniques and practice skills.

CRIM 561. Sociology of the Law. (3-0-3); on demand. Provide a clear understanding of the manner in which laws are formed to protect certain groups and marginalize others who are often perceived as threatening. Deconstruct specific laws by analyzing the formation of criminal law from its incipient stages of development in American society.

CRIM 600. Advanced Topics in Criminology. (3-0-3); on demand. Topics will vary each time the course is offered.

CRIM 601. Criminology Theory. (3-0-3); on demand. (See SOC 601).

CRIM 602. The Realities of Prison Life. (3-0-3); I Provide an intensive analysis of the realities of prison life. Emphasis will be placed on issues surrounding the daily routine of incarcerated individuals. Special needs offenders will also be examined.

CRIM 625. Deviance. (3-0-3); on demand. (See SOC 625.)

CRIM 670. Directed Research (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor and department chair. Qualified students may arrange with criminology staff for a research project on a topic in criminology.

CRIM 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and department chair. Qualified students may arrange with faculty for individual work on some particular problem in criminology.

Economics

ECON 600. Survey of Economics, (3-0-3); I. A survey of economic analysis, including both the theory of the firm and national income determination. *This course does not satisfy the requirements of the 36 hour MBA program.*

ECON 645. Public Policies Toward Business. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisites: ECON 202 or equivalent. The problem of business combination and monopoly; the functioning of imperfectly competitive markets; antitrust laws, their interpretation, and their economic effects; regulation and de-regulation of business; regulatory agencies and their policies.

ECON 661. Managerial Economics. (3-0-3); I, II. Prerequisite: ECON 201 and 202 or MATH 354 and MATH 162E or equivalent. Applications of economic theory to management decisions; demand analysis; cost determination; pricing; capital budgeting.

ECON 662. Business Cycles and Economic Forecasting, (3-0-3); on demand. A study of aggregate supply and demand analysis; factors determining the level of changes in output, the rate of inflation, and interest rates, theories of the business cycle, economic forecasting methods using leading indicators, statistical techniques, judgmental methodologies, and economic models.

ECON 670. Directed Research, (1-3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: Graduate standing with minor equivalent in economics. Provides an opportunity and challenge for directed study of economic problems. Student must present a written statement prior to registration of an approved research problem.

ECON 690. Economic Education for Teachers, (3-0-3); on demand. Fundamental economic concepts and their application and integration in education.

ECON 699. Selected Workshop Topics. (1 to 4 hrs.); on demand. Workshops on various economic subjects will be presented periodically to supplement the basic course offerings in economics. Credit toward degree programs must be approved by the student's advisor and the department chair.

Education (Adult and Higher)

EDAH 599. Selected Topics. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: upper division or graduate classification. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in education. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

EDAH 640. Principles of Adult and Higher Education. (3-0-3); I. Overview of adult and higher education: historical development; organizations; and major issues in adult continuing and higher education.

EDAH 641. Academic and Administrative Problems in Higher Education. (3-0-3); on demand. Selection, assignment, guidance, evaluation, payment, promotion, and retirement of academic personnel, organization and development of curricular policies, and instructional resources.

EDAH 642. Student Personnel in Higher Education. (3-0-3); on demand. Principles of organization and administration of personnel programs and services in higher education.

EDAH 643. Seminar in Higher Education. (3-0-3); II. Group study on issues in higher education.

EDAH 650. Developmental Education for Adult Students. (3-0-3); on demand. Sociological, psychological, and economic problems of adult students requiring development and remediation studies. Investigation of traditional and innovative approaches utilized in working with these students.

EDAH 651. Human Development in Adulthood. (3-0-3); I. Psychological and physiological changes in adulthood; designed to provide opportunities to apply knowledge of human development to problems of working with adults.

EDAH 653. Program/Curriculum Development and Evaluation. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: EDAH 640 or permission of instructor.* Study of program and curriculum development with special emphasis on designing and improving programs through evaluation process.

EDAH 670. Directed Research (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II. *Prerequisite: EDF 600 and one course from the major.* Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit proposal describing the nature and procedure of research prior to starting. Format for proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final report on the project required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDAH 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II. *Prerequisite: EDF 600 and one course from the major.* Guided study of a professional problem. Student must submit plan describing nature of study prior to starting. Format for plan will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final report on the study required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDAH 678. Internship. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: admission to candidacy.* Supervised experience in activities appropriate to areas of specialization.

EDAH 688. Seminar in Adult Education, (3-0-3); II. Series of presentations by graduate students, visiting lecturers, and members of graduate faculty on problems and issues confronting adult educators.

EDAH 699. Thesis. (6 hrs); I, II, III.

EDAH 699A. Applied Project. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: admission to Specialist in Education Program and consent of student's committee chairperson.*

Education (Early Childhood)

EDEC 527. The Pre-School Child. (3-1-3); I, II. (Alternate summers with 528.) Principles of growth and development from prenatal period to age six. Focuses attention on learning experiences for nursery and kindergarten children. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

EDEC 528. Activities and Materials in Early Childhood Education. (3-1-3); II, III. (Alternate summers with 527.) Investigates needs and interests of early childhood and provides opportunities to explore objectives, materials, and techniques of instruction for this age group. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

EDEC 529. Practicum in Early Childhood Education (1-4-4); I, II, III. Prerequisites: *EDEC 527 and 528; admission to the teacher education program.* Students assigned to a pre-school classroom for observation, participation, and teaching. On-campus seminars held weekly. (Applications made through Coordinator of Professional Laboratory Experiences.)

EDEC 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *upper division or graduate classification.* Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in education.

May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

EDEC 637. Early Childhood Education. (2-1-3); I, III. Students will survey the history and philosophy of early childhood education. Programs, methodology and materials employed for and with children aged birth to six will be critically reviewed. Students will be expected to familiarize themselves with practices based upon current research and to discuss emerging early childhood issues.

EDEC 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *EDF 600, completion of 15 graduate hours, advisor approval, and permission of instructor.*

Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of research prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed research projects.

EDEC 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *completion of 15 graduate hours and advisor approval.* Supervised investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of the study prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDEC 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

Education (Elementary)

EDEL 516. Educational Computing. (3-0-3); II. Basic concepts pertaining to unit-record equipment and computers. Applications in education, research, and administration. Designed primarily for students without previous data processing instruction and batch-process computing using PRIME 550/750 computing systems. (Cross-listed with CIS 516.)

EDEL 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Workshop for specifically designed task orientation in elementary education. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

EDEL 622. Social Studies in Today's Elementary Schools. (3-0-3); II, III. Investigation of current materials, methods of teaching, and developments in elementary social studies.

EDEL 623. Advanced Language Arts for the Elementary Teacher. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Emphasis on theories of language development, current research and modern approaches to teaching elementary school language arts. Students will refine skills in curriculum development and implementation, assessment and instructional techniques.

EDEL 624. Practicum in Reading. (2-5-3); III. Prerequisite: *EDEL 662.* Supervised practice in working with students who have reading difficulties.

EDEL 625. Foundations of Language Development. (3-0-3); III. Designed to provide an in-depth view of language development. This course will focus upon the sequence and process of that development. Course content is drawn from studies and theories in the disciplines of education, linguistics, psychology, and speech.

EDEL 626. Investigations in Reading. (3-0-3); III. Prerequisite: *EDEM 330 or the equivalent.* Study of current literature and research in the study of reading.

EDEL 627. Reading in the Elementary School. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDEM 330 or the equivalent. Extensive study of recent trends in materials and methods in teaching reading in the elementary school.

EDEL 628. Materials and Methods in Reading Instruction. (3-0-3); II, III. Prerequisite: EDEM 330, EDUC 576, or equivalent. In-depth study of innovative materials produced for use in the teaching of reading. Techniques for effectively implementing these materials in the classroom are investigated.

EDEL 630. Curriculum Construction. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Study of basic principles of curriculum development in local school system.

EDEL 632. Elementary School Curriculum. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Implications of wider goals of elementary education; relation of each area of learning to the total program, research studies, and promising classroom experiences.

EDEL 640. Contemporary Instructional Practices in Grades P-9. (3-0-3); I, II, III. This course will explore a variety of models of teaching and the relationship between instruction and the learner, including active learning, critical thinking, questioning strategies and grouping structures. A focus will be on learner characteristics of multiple intelligences, gender diversity, and learning styles.

EDEL 662. Remedial Reading. (2-2-3); III. Prerequisite: EDEM 330, EDEE 331 or EDMG 332 or equivalent courses. Materials, methods of diagnosing and treating reading difficulties. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

EDEL 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDF 600, one course from the major, completion of 15 graduate hours, and advisor approval. Supervised research investigating a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing nature and procedure of research prior to starting. Format for proposal will be supplied by instructor upon request. Copy of final report on the project is required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDEL 671. Seminar-Problems of the Teacher. (1-0-1); I, II, III. Individual research problems and thesis; review of current educational research; significant problems in education especially related to role of the teacher. Oral reports and group discussion.

EDEL 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDF 600, one course from the major, completion of 15 graduate hours, and advisor approval. Guided study of a professional problem. Student must submit a plan describing the nature of the study prior to starting. Format for the plan will be supplied by the instructor upon request. A copy of the final report on the study required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDEL 677. Reading in the Content Areas. (3-0-3). Prerequisite: an approved course in reading. Basic reading ability and study skills needed by elementary and high school students in all types of reading materials. Emphasis on special skills needed for study in science, social studies, mathematics, and literature.

EDEL 680. History and Philosophy of Education. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Beginnings of American system of education; survey of theories of education, factors and forces changing American education philosophies of learning applied to contemporary educational problems.

EDEL 681. Advanced Seminar in Contemporary Educational Thought. (3-0-3); I, II. Prerequisite: EDEL 680. Group discussion and individual research on problems in the historical, philosophical, and social foundations of education. Includes formal writing; oral presentations; group discussion. Students may repeat the course for credit once.

EDEL 682. Advanced Curriculum Development. (3-0-3); I, III. Prerequisite: EDEL 630, EDEL 632 or EDMG 636. A study of the principles of evaluating, developing and writing curriculum for local schools, grades K-12. The course will also deal with significant historical curriculum projects and organizational approaches for curriculum development for schools in the United States.

EDEL 685. Collaboration for Teachers. (3-0-3); I, II. This course will explore the various types of collaborative involvement found in schools today-between teachers, between teachers and administrators, between educators and parents, and between educators and the community.

EDEL 686. Seminar for Experienced Teachers in Grades P-9. (3-0-3), I, II. This course is designed as an advanced graduate seminar and serves as a culminating experience. Through group study, oral reports, independent investigation, and discussion, students will explore current educational issues related to the teacher's expanding role in the community and the profession. Self-evaluation and reflection on professional practices are an integral part of this seminar. This course cannot be taken until the student has completed: 24 hrs if enrolled in the Ed.S./Rank I degree; 30 hrs if enrolled in the Rank I from Fifth Year Program.

EDEL 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

EDEL 699A. Applied Project. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: admission to the Specialist in Education Program and consent of student's committee chairperson.

Education (Foundations)

EDF 600. Research Methods in Education. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Selection, delineation, and statement of a research problem, techniques of bibliography building, methods of organization, recognized methods of investigation, application of statistical methods to research problems, and style standards for research writing. Attention given to the educational curriculum framework.

EDF 610. Advanced Human Growth and Development. (3-0-3); I, II, III.
Prerequisite: PSY 154 or 155. Developmental processes in childhood and adolescence. Application of principles of development, research findings, and theory of human behavior. (Same as PSY 610.)

EDF 611. Adolescent Development. (3-0-3); I, III. A concentrated examination of cognitive, physical, social, moral, and emotional development of early and late adolescence. Effective learning and teaching strategies for adolescents are emphasized.

Education (Guidance And Counseling)

EDGC 566. Introduction to Vocational Rehabilitation Services. (3-0-3); I, III. History of vocational rehabilitation movement, legislative efforts, and impact; overview of rehabilitation process, roles of rehabilitation professionals in various rehabilitation settings, discussion of values and ethics, and examination of professional organizations for rehabilitation personnel.

EDGC 567. Rehabilitation of Special Groups. (3-0-3); I, III. Prerequisite: EDGC 566 or permission of instructor. In-depth study of various target populations in need of rehabilitation services, including physically disabled, public offenders, delinquents, drug addicts, aged, mentally retarded, and educationally, socially, and culturally disadvantaged.

EDGC 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: upper division or graduate classification. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in education. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

EDGC 619. Career Counseling. (3-0-3); II, III. Overview of career development and career decision theories. Planning and integrating career information and counseling in school programming and classroom vocational counseling in schools, and other settings.

Section A-For elementary school counselors

Section B-For secondary school counselors

Section C-For community agency counselors

EDGC 620. Psycho-Social and Multi-Cultural Factors in Counseling. (3-0-3); I, III. Study of recently recognized non-classroom factors impacting student's school behavior and performance, and appropriate counseling strategies designed to assist students. Topics include child abuse, divorce, co-dependency, grief/loss, and blended families.

EDGC 656. Introduction to Counseling. (3-0-3); I, II, III. History, philosophical principles, and development of guidance movement; place of specialist; guidance and the teacher; present status of guidance meeting needs of individual school; objectives, types, and scope of guidance.

EDGC 657. Psycho-Social Aspects of Disability. (3-0-3); II, III. *Prerequisite: EDGC 566 or permission of instructor.* Examine psycho-social problems accompanying disability and common methods of coping with disability; status and self-concept of disabled persons and attitudes toward disabled persons.

EDGC 661. Measurement Principles and Techniques. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Identification of educational objectives associated with test construction; table of specifications; elementary statistics, testing and nontesting procedures. Investigations of major types of tests; administration, scoring, and interpretation of test results.

EDGC 662. Individual Inventory Techniques. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* Special training in choice and utilization of achievement and psychological tests and inventories not requiring clinical training; sociometrics, and observational and interview techniques.

EDGC 665. Philosophy and Practice of School Counseling. (3-0-3); II, III. Organizational goals and procedures in designing a comprehensive program in information services, appraisal, and counseling; relationships of counselor with school personnel and with community members and organizations; referral procedures; legal implications for counselors.

EDGC 666. Theories of Counseling. (3-0-3); I, III. *Prerequisite: EDGC 656.* Basic philosophies, principles, and procedures in counseling; participation in lab experiences; study of pertinent research.

EDGC 667. Group Counseling. (3-0-3); II, III. *Prerequisite: EDGC 656.* Study of theories and principles of individual reaction under stress in group situations and application in group counseling and guidance programs. Groups include school, family, and community.

EDGC 669. A, B, C. Practicum in Guidance and Counseling. (6 hrs.); I, II. *Prerequisite: EDGC 656, EDGC 666, EDGC 667, EDGC 619*, EDGC 620* and 665 and approved practicum application. * May be taken the same semester as practicum.* Weekly class instruction in techniques of counseling and supervised field experiences counseling individuals and groups. Must fill out application for practicum the semester prior to enrolling and submit to the advisor.

Section A—For elementary school counselors

Section B—For secondary school counselors

Section C—For community agency counselors

EDGC 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: EDF 600 and one course from the major.* Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of the research prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final report on project required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDGC 674. Seminar in Guidance and Counseling. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, III. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* Group study and discussion of individual research or study of problems having special significance to the field of guidance and counseling.

EDGC 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: EDF 600 and one course from the major.* Guided study of a professional problem. Student must submit a plan describing the nature of the study prior to starting. Format for the plan will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final report on the study required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDGC 678. Internship. (1 to 6 hrs.). Supervised experience in activities appropriate to the area of specialization.

EDGC 679. A, B, C. Advanced Practicum in Guidance and Counseling. (6 hrs.); I, II. *Prerequisite: admission to the Rank I or Ed.S. program in Counseling, EDGC 683, and approved practicum application.* Supervised advanced clinical practice for students pursuing post-master's training in counseling.

Section A—For elementary school counselors

Section B—For secondary school counselors

Section C—For community agency counselors

EDGC 680. Family Counseling. (3-0-3); II, III. The course will focus on the study of the dynamics of the family system. Family counseling will be addressed; including theory, assessment, and treatment.

EDGC 682. Counseling Issues in Sexuality (3-0-3); I, II. Prerequisite: admission to the Rank I program or permission of instructor. Comprehensive overview of existing beliefs and knowledge about human sexuality; the variety of its expression, common problems, and the changing sexual patterns of society. Course is directed toward professional school and agency counselors.

EDGC 683. Advanced Counseling Theory. (3-0-3); I, III. *Prerequisite: EDGC 666.* Comprehensive investigation of advanced theories and applications for counseling. Course is designed as an advanced graduate seminar in theoretical concepts of counseling and to provide an opportunity for the development of advanced intervention skills in cognitive, affective, behavioral and multimodal approaches to counseling.

EDGC 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

EDGC 699A. Applied Project. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: admission to the Specialist in Education Program and consent of student's committee chairperson.*

Education (Instructional Leadership)

EDIL 601. Introduction to School Leadership Administration. (3-0-3); I, II, III. A study of modern administrative theories, processes, techniques and responsibilities, with an emphasis on understanding schools as complex organizations and facilitating leadership to create a work climate supportive of excellence in teaching and learning. Emphasis will be given to the organization and administration of the elementary school, middle grade school, and secondary school.

EDIL 610. School Leadership Practicum. (3-0-3); I, II. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* An opportunity to understand the role of the principal with an emphasis on changes in society and in the schools through time spent interacting with practicing school administrators at school site locations.

EDIL 618. School Finance and Support Services. (3-0-3); I, II. A study of the concepts of school finance and school business management to include national, state, and local issues; school support services including transportation, facility planning and maintenance, food service, and risk management.

EDIL 619. Technology and Best Practices for School Improvement. (3-0-3); I, II. A study of best practices for school improvement documented by research and application of the use of modern technological tools in instructional and administrative processes—evaluation of hardware and software for both instructional uses and administrative tools, review of computer programs, and basic competency in word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software. Use of internet for instructional and administrative purposes.

EDIL 621. Research for Instructional Leadership. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Study of school leadership and administrative responsibilities, with emphases on understanding schools as complex organizations and facilitating leadership to create a work climate supportive of excellence in teaching and learning.

EDIL 625A. Practicum in School Administration/Early Elementary. (1 hr.); I, II.
Prerequisite: admission to certification program to extend middle grade school principal to early elementary principal. The course is a clinical field experience. The field experience is related to the instructional leader for the school course with emphasis given to the specific level early elementary principal through a minimum of 50 clock hours at that level. The field experience will be with a cooperating school administrator who has successfully completed a minimum of three (3) years as a principal at the elementary school level and is approved by the faculty of the educational administration programs.

EDIL 625B. Practicum in School Administration/Middle School. (1 hr.); I, II.
Prerequisite: admission to certification program to extend early elementary or secondary principal to middle grade school principal. The course is a clinical field experience. The field experience is related to the instructional leader for the school course with emphasis given to the specific level middle school principal through a minimum of 50 clock hours at that level. The field experience will be with a cooperating school administrator who has successfully completed a minimum of three (3) years as a principal at the middle school level and is approved by the faculty of the educational administration programs.

EDIL 625C. Practicum in School Administration/Secondary School Principal. (1 hr.); I, II.
Prerequisite: admission to certification program to extend middle grade school principal to secondary school principal. The field experience is related to the instructional leader for the school course with emphasis given to the specific level/middle school principal through a minimum of 50 clock hours at that level. The field experience will be with a cooperating school administrator who has successfully completed a minimum of three (3) years as a principal at the middle school level and is approved by the faculty of the educational administration programs.

EDIL 628. School Law & Ethics. (3-0-3); I, III. A study of state and federal laws impacting the administration of school pupils and personnel. An investigation of legal and ethical issues as related to practical problems of school administration.

EDIL 631A. Practicum in District Administration/ Supervisor. (1 hr.); I, II.
Prerequisite: admission to certification program for supervisor of instruction and completion of 18 program hours. The field experience is related to the instructional leader for the district course with emphasis given to the specific level supervisor of instruction through a minimum of 50 clock hours at that level. The field experiences will be with a cooperating school administrator who has successfully completed a minimum of three (3) years at a supervisor's level and is approved by the faculty of the educational administration programs.

EDIL 631B. Practicum in District Administration/Superintendent. (1 hr.); I, II.
Prerequisite: admission to certification program for school superintendent and completion of six program hours. The course is a clinical field experience. The field experience is related to the instructional leader for the district course with emphasis given to the specific level/supervisor of instruction through a minimum of 50 clock hours at that level. The field experiences will be with a cooperating school administrator who has successfully completed a minimum of three (3) years at a supervisor's level and is approved by the faculty of the educational administration programs.

EDIL 634. Leadership for Human Resources Development in Schools. (3-0-3); I, II, III. A study of human resources development practices in school systems, with emphasis on central office and school unit responsibilities for attracting, selecting, developing, evaluating, and retaining competent faculty and staff. Content includes organizing groups, group dynamics, conducting effective meetings, and resolving conflict.

EDIL 637. Leadership for School Program Collaboration. (3-0-3); I, II. A study of integrated instructional support programs in schools and districts and the leadership requirements needed to facilitate collaboration among school and community-based programs that provide and support student learning.

EDIL 641. The School Superintendent. (3-0-3); I, III. The role of the superintendent, conflicts, challenges. The course is designed for administrators dealing with the basic functions, duties, responsibilities, and the problems or current issues confronting today's practicing school superintendent. The course includes administrative routine, organizations, fiscal affairs, legislation, support services, communication, evaluation and accountability, and instructional leadership.

EDIL 643. School Housing. (3-0-3); II, III. Prerequisite: admission to any certification program for instructional leadership. A study of school facilities to include financing, design construction, management, and curriculum utilization.

EDIL 645. Seminar for Effective Administration. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDIL 621. Corequisite: EDIL 629. Designed for advanced graduate students in school administration. Deals with current problems and issues and stresses independent investigation for effective administration techniques. Recommended within last nine hours of the program. Field research project required.

EDIL 646. Advanced Seminar for Curriculum/Program Development. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDIL 621. Corequisite: EDIL 622. Designed for advanced graduate students in school administration. Deals with current issues and problems in curriculum and stresses independent investigation. The investigations will deal with supervisory functions dealing with curricular and program evaluation, analysis, and techniques for bringing about the program and curricular change and improvement within the local school system. Field research project required. Recommended within last nine hours of the program.

EDIL 647. Leadership for School Community Relations. (3-0-3); I, II. A study of the issues and responsibilities relating to the establishment and administration of a school community relations program at the district and the school building levels.

EDIL 650. Leadership for School Program Improvement. (3-0-3); I, II. A study of how school leaders guide, facilitate and support curriculum, instruction, and assessment and create a learning environment that promotes student achievement. Included are studies of techniques used for developing and implementing staff development programs.

EDIL 669. Leadership for School Problem Solving. (3-0-3); I, II. A study of the principles and methods of systematic site-based problem identification, diagnosis, and solution for the improvement of practice in school settings.

EDIL 685. Research Problems of the Instructional Leader. (1-3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDF 600 or equivalent experience. Intensive and comprehensive investigation of problems in educational administration, involving collection and analysis of original data.

EDIL 698. Seminar for Administrator of Pupil Personnel Services. (3-0-3); I, III. Prerequisite: admission to program for administrator of pupil personnel services. Analysis of various methods of pupil personnel accounting and records management systems, including computer applications. Responsibilities of school and non-school personnel and agencies, influence of socio-economic factors and school attendance.

EDIL 699A. Applied Project. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

Education (Middle Grades)

EDMG 636. Middle School Curriculum. (3-0-3); I, III. This course will identify the historical development of curriculum in the middle grades and the relationship of the curriculum to student development. Current curricular issues, organizational patterns and research related to middle grades will be reviewed.

Education (Secondary)

EDSE 516. Educational Data Processing. (3-0-3); II. Basic concepts pertaining to unit-record equipment and computers. Applications in education, research, and administration. Designed primarily for students without previous data processing instruction and batch-process computing using PRIME 550/750 computing systems.

EDSE 599. Selected Topics. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: upper division or graduate classification.* Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in education. May be repeated in additional subject areas. **Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.**

EDSE 633. Effective Classroom Instruction. (3-0-3). I, II, III. Designed to extend student's knowledge of and ability to implement research-based recommended teacher behaviors; foundation of research findings utilized to create facilitating classroom climate and to select appropriate teaching strategies.

EDSE 634. Secondary School Curriculum. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Course designed to acquaint teacher, supervisor, and administrator with nature, development, and organization of secondary school curriculum.

EDSE 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: EDF 600, permission of instructor, completion of 15 graduate hours, and advisor approval.* Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of the research prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed research projects.

EDSE 671. Seminar-Problems of the Teacher. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Individual research problems and thesis; review current educational research; significant problems in education especially related to role of teacher. Oral reports and group discussion.

EDSE 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: completion of 15 graduate hours and advisor approval.* Supervised investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of the study prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDSE 683. The American Secondary School. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Traces development of American secondary school, identifying historical and philosophical influences upon this development; related current practices to their historical bases; examines present-day trends and innovations.

EDSE 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

Education (Special)

EDSP 537. Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Assessment methodology relating to identification of behavioral deficits and excesses of students which lessen their performance level in one or more core academic subject areas.

EDSP 551 Curriculum for Pre-School Exceptional Children. (2-2-3); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: EDSP 230 and 360.* Designed to prepare teachers to work with pre-school children having handicapping conditions. Curriculum procedures involving perceptual-motor activities, prosthetic devices, and system approaches in special education featured.

EDSP 552. Learning Disabilities. (3-0-3); I, III. Examination of psychological, medical, and educational literature with survey, clinical, and experimental work concerning a specific learning disorder.

EDSP 553. Language Arts for Exceptional Students. (2-2-3); I, III. Prerequisites: EDSP 230, 350, 360, and 537 or consent of instructor. Designed to prepare teachers of exceptional children in curriculum development and specialized procedures for teaching language arts, including reading, spelling, handwriting, language, and written composition.

EDSP 555. Prescriptive Teaching for Children with Learning and Behavior Problems. (2-2-3); I, III. Prerequisites: EDSP 230, 350, 360, 537, and 553 or 557, or consent of instructor. Transfer of educational assessment data into behavioral objectives, instructional planning for implementing such objectives, behavior management techniques, methods and materials for instruction, and formation and terminal evaluation techniques for individuals with learning and behavior problems.

EDSP 557. Content Areas and Career Preparation for Exceptional Students. (2-2-3); I, III. Prerequisites: EDSP 230, 350, 360 and 537 or consent of instructor. Designed to prepare teachers of exceptional children in curriculum development and specialized procedures for teaching mathematics, content areas, and preparing students for vocations.

EDSP 558. Learning Disabilities Methodology. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 552. Application of materials and methods (including construction of instructional aids) for teaching students with learning disabilities.

EDSP 581. Introduction to Education Statistics. (2-2-3); II, III. Introductory study of applications of statistical and graphical methods to educational and psychological data. Includes areas of descriptive and inferential statistics that apply to educational research.

EDSP 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in special education. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

EDSP 601. Survey of Exceptional Children. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Study of personality theory and psychopathology, developmental problems of exceptional children, and educational characteristics and needs of exceptional children.

EDSP 602. Speech and Language Problems. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Defines various speech and language problems and their causal factors at the elementary and secondary school level. Presents methods for analysis, prevention, and correction of these problems.

EDSP 603. Assessment Methodology for the Handicapped. (2-2-3); II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 537. Testing and assessment procedures utilized with traditional categorical approaches in special education. Principles of norming and scaling included.

EDSP 604. Resource Concept for the Handicapped. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 230 or 601. Fundamental concepts regarding implementing and managing a resource room at both elementary and secondary school levels.

EDSP 605. Programs for Young Handicapped Children. (2-2-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 551. Program applications for three to six year old handicapped children, including identification procedures and parent involvement techniques.

EDSP 606. Communication Disorders. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 320 or 602. Procedures and methods for working with speech and language handicapped children in a public or private school setting.

EDSP 607. Employability of the Handicapped. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 230 or 601. Career exploration and preparation programming for secondary students who have special learning needs.

EDSP 621. Operation of Special Education Programs. (3-0-3); I. The course addresses federal and state regulations, case laws, fiscal management and record keeping.

EDSP 622. Instructional Leadership in Special Education. (3-0-3); II. This course addresses the following areas in instructional leadership: program development and planning, curriculum development, instruction and management.

EDSP 623. Special Education Program Coordination. (3-0-3). This course addresses the following areas: communication with regular educators, staff supervision, professional development, community/public relations and working with parents.

EDSP 624. Practicum (6-0-6); I, II. Supervised practicum experience.

EDSP 641. Conceptions and Identification of Gifted Children and Youth. (3-0-3); I, III. This course is designed to examine the meaning of giftedness, and methods of identifying school-age individuals who are gifted. Students will investigate theories of giftedness and origins of the concept. The course also will examine issues such as genetics and intelligence, high-IQ, and legal and ethical questions related to the public education of gifted individuals.

EDSP 642. Meeting the Individual Needs of Gifted Children and Youth. (3-0-3); II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 641. This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the relationship between gifted and talented students' abilities in the areas of academics, leadership, creativity, the visual and performing arts, and individualized program planning. The course also will address issues such as motivational needs of the population, under represented groups such as females and ethnic minorities, student and family counseling, underachievement, and the development of model programs and their evaluation.

EDSP 643. Teaching the Elementary Gifted and Talented Child. (3-0-3); II, III. Prerequisite: EDSP 641. Course is designed to prepare the classroom teacher in developing strategies and materials appropriate for the gifted and talented child in the elementary and middle grades (K-9). Students will become familiar with a variety of program approaches, with technology emphasized, as well as materials, and specific instructional strategies for the gifted and talented through field experiences and investigating current literature.

EDSP 644. The Gifted Adolescent and Young Adult. (3-0-3); III in even years. Prerequisite: EDSP 641. This course addresses the following topics: the gifted individual in adolescence and adulthood, teaching for career education, teaching for talent education, models of instruction for the older gifted student.

EDSP 645. Practicum in Gifted Education. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisites: EDSP 641, EDSP 642, and EDSP 643 or EDSP 644. Placement in an approved setting for gifted education on the basis of one week placement for each credit hour unit.

EDSP 655. Teaching the Exceptional Child. (Three hours for each sub, section of the course); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. A—Educable Mentally Handicapped. B—Trainable Mentally Handicapped. C—Gifted. D—Emotionally Disturbed. E—Learning Disabilities. Evaluation and practice in use of materials, methods, and curricula sequences for special class children. Emphasis on adapting learning environments related to language, art, social skills, quantitative operations, health, and creative activities to meet the demands of children with special learning disorders or talents.

EDSP 668. Organization of Special Classes. (2-2-3); II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Relation between special class teacher and students within matrices of larger school community. Techniques of parental counseling and introduction of students into work and social aspects of larger community.

EDSP 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDF 600 or equivalent, completion of 15 graduate hours, advisor approval, and permission of instructor. Independent research study of a professional problem in special education. Proposal describing methodology and purpose of the study required prior to enrollment in the course. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed research projects.

EDSP 675. Practicum in Special Education. (3 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Supervised practice in working with specific groups of exceptional children in educational, clinical, or institutional settings using a holistic, multi-discipline approach to therapy and/or prescriptive teaching. (Application made through coordinator of professional laboratory experiences.)

EDSP 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor, completion of 15 graduate hours, and advisor approval.* Directed study, not requiring a research of a professional problem in special education. Proposal describing purpose of the study required prior to enrollment in the course. Copy of final report on project required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

EDSP 690E. Methods of Instruction for Students with MSD. (3-0-3). *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* This course examines the critical components of an effective educational program for students with moderate and severe disabilities including the implementation of Individual Education Plans (IEP), techniques for effective instruction, and approaches to systematic data based instruction.

EDSP 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III.

Education (Professional)

EDUC 550. Supervised Practice in Teacher Education I. (6 hrs.); I. *Prerequisites: Can only be taken for graduate credit; Valid Kentucky Department of Education Emergency Teaching Certificate; EDF 207 or EDEL 680, and EDF 211; or their equivalents; and permission of the Dean of the College of Education and Behavioral Sciences.* Teaching experiences supervised by qualified school system leadership personnel and University faculty while functioning with an emergency certificate. Participation in faculty meetings, on program committees and in co-curricular activities is required. Other activities include seminars, workshops, conferences and selected distance learning/ compressed video sessions.

EDUC 551. Supervised Practice in Teacher Education II. (6 hrs.); II. *Prerequisites: Can only be taken for graduate credit; Valid Kentucky Department of Education Emergency Teaching Certificate; EDF 207 or EDEL 680, and EDF 211; or their equivalents; and permission of the Dean of the College of Education and Behavioral Sciences.* Teaching experiences supervised by qualified school system leadership personnel and University faculty while functioning with an emergency certificate. Participation in faculty meetings, on program committees, and in co-curricular activities is required. Other activities include seminars, workshops, conferences, and selected distance learning/ compressed video sessions.

EDUC 576. Reading in the Secondary School. (2-2-3); II, III. (Alternate summers with EDEL 677.) Emphasis on reading instruction in middle grades and high school. Materials included for instruction and studies of administrative problems involved. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

EDUC 582. Discipline and Classroom Management. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Designed to provide assistance in establishing an organized, well-managed classroom. Emphasis on available options and alternatives in dealing with disruptive students in the classroom.

EDUC 629. Reading Programs: The Role of the Administrator. (3-0-3); III. Overview of reading instruction in the public school program. Student will examine materials used for the teaching of reading and become familiar with organizational plans used in public school reading programs. Part of the course will deal with evaluation of reading programs.

EDUC 635. Teaching Critical Thinking and Decision Making. (3-0-3); I, III. The teaching and learning of critical thinking and decision making skills for the classroom teacher and administrator. Emphasis upon activities to promote defining problems and issues; accessing, organizing and drawing conclusions from information; originating creative solution alternatives; making rational and objective decisions; and using effective decision making in planning for and taking action.

EDUC 677. Applied Research for Classroom Teachers I. (3-0-3). *Prerequisite: EDF 600.* Individual research problems and writing for publication; review of current educational research; investigation of qualitative and quantitative classroom-based research methods; formal writing and presentations; classroom discussion; field-based research activities.

EDUC 678. Applied Research for Classroom Teachers II. (3-0-3). *Prerequisite: EDUC 677.* Individual research problems and writing for publication; implementation of classroom-based research project proposed in EDUC 677; formal writing and presentations; classroom discussion.

EDUC 681. Individualized Learning Systems. (3-0-3); I, III. Introduction to basic individualized learning systems; how they are designed, produced, and utilized. Student shall design and produce examples of learning activity packets and programmed instructional materials. Technological applications for individualizing learning such as programmers and portable computers will also be covered.

EDUC 682. The At Risk Student. (3-0-3); I, II. In depth study of at risk students and factors that predict school failure. Course includes a study of educational practices that are effective in preventing school failure.

EDUC 684. Producing Audiovisual Materials. (3-0-3); II, III. Production of various types of audiovisual materials with emphasis upon still photography (slides-prints), motion picture photography, audio production, and classroom television production.

EDUC 688. Educational Gaming and Simulation. (3-0-3); I, III. Introduction to the design, production, utilization, and evaluation of educational games and simulations. Students shall produce an educational game and educational simulation of his or her own design which will be evaluated and revised by tryout with selected target groups.

EDUC 690. Supervision of Student Teachers and Field Experiences. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Planned orientation for any teacher who might work with a field experience student at the undergraduate level or who might supervise a student teacher.

EDUC 693. Teaching the Arts in Education. (3-0-3); . Skills and knowledge addressed in creative writing, dance, drama, music, and visual arts for P-12 classroom. Audience participation, classroom connections, techniques of integration, and methodology of the arts taught according to the Kentucky Core Content for the Arts and Humanities.

English

ENG 500. Studies in English for Teachers. (3-0-3); I, III. The philosophy, rationale, and content of English in the American junior and senior high schools.

ENG 501. General Semantics. (3-0-3). Presents the problems of meaning as related to referential, distributional, and rational ways of encountering experience.

ENG 505. Linguistics: Grammar. (3-0-3). Principles of grammar from current theoretical perspectives.

ENG 509. Theories of Teaching Writing. (3-0-3). on demand. *Prerequisites:* Permission of instructor. An in-depth study of composition theory and research with a heavy emphasis on the analysis and critique of important sources in the field of composition and rhetoric. Students are expected to complete a 10-hour assignment in the Writing Center or assisting a full-time composition teacher in his/her class. Required for all English graduate assistants.

ENG 528. Literary Criticism. (3-0-3). A survey of traditional criticism from the classical period to the twentieth century; or a study of modern criticism: the New Humanists, New Critics, neo-Aristotelians, and various linguistics structuralists.

ENG 533. The English Novel. (3-0-3). Development of the English novel from its beginnings to the twentieth century.

ENG 534. Chaucer. (3-0-3). A careful reading and analysis of Chaucer's early poetry and the *Canterbury Tales*. Relevant aspects of medieval culture will also be examined.

ENG 539. Milton. (3-0-3). Intensive reading of Milton's poetry and major prose.

ENG 545. Seventeenth Century British Literature. (3-0-3). A study of literature from the time of James I to the Restoration with emphasis on works by Donne and Jonson.

ENG 552. Early Dramatic Literature. (3-0-3). Representative drama from the Greeks to the mid-nineteenth century.

ENG 553. Modern Drama. (3-0-3). Representative dramas from the advent of realism to the present.

ENG 561. Studies in American Literary Periods. (3-0-3). The study of the writers and genres of an American literary period.

ENG 563. American Fiction. (3-0-3). The development of American fiction from Charles Brockden Brown to Faulkner.

ENG 570. Introduction to Film Literature. (3-0-3). An introduction to the study of film as literature with extensive reading in the history of film and viewing of selected film classics.

ENG 576. Directed Studies. (1 to 3 sem. hrs.). *Prerequisite: consent of the instructor and the department chair.* This course is an independent study in English for the advanced undergraduate and the graduate English major. Before registering, the student must present in writing a suggested study and a justification for that study. Each request for the course will be considered on its own merits in relation to the special needs of the student.

ENG 583. Advanced Poetry Writing. (3-0-3). *Prerequisite: consent of the instructor.* Advanced instruction in poetry writing: organic and traditional structures; tone and persona; the sentence and the line; the lyric, dramatic, narrative, and meditative stances; and other concerns of poetics. An intensive writing workshop format with emphasis on poetry in the contemporary idiom. *May be taken once at the undergraduate level and once at the graduate level.*

ENG 584. Advanced Fiction Writing. (3-0-3). *Prerequisite: consent of the instructor.* Advanced instruction in fiction writing: plot, conflict, characterization, point of view, atmosphere and other concerns of contemporary fiction. An intensive writing workshop format with emphasis on contemporary fiction and the audience and market for literary fiction. *May be taken once at the undergraduate level and once at the graduate level.*

ENG 591. Technical Writing I. (3-0-3). Principles of analysis, process, and definition; program, recommendation, and research reports; proposals and memoranda; visual aids; transitions, mechanics of clear and precise statement.

ENG 599. Special Courses. (1 to 3 sem. hrs.) *Prerequisite: variable.* These courses are usually specialized offerings for the advanced undergraduate and the graduate student in English. The purpose of these courses is to enhance the existing program in English.

ENG 603. Bibliography. (3-0-3); I. An introduction to graduate research in American and English literature. *Required of all candidates for Master of Arts in English.*

ENG 608. Morehead Writing Project Summer Institute. (3-0-3); III. *Prerequisites: Unconditional acceptance to the graduate program; completion of formal application/interview/selection process and permission of instructor.* An invitational, intensive institute for practicing educators and administrators that focuses on their development and training as writers and writing teachers. Includes a year-long follow-up obligation. Students must be co-enrolled in ENG 609.

ENG 609. Morehead Writing Project Summer Institute. (3-0-3); III. *Prerequisites: Unconditional acceptance to the graduate program; completion of formal application/interview/selection process and permission of instructor.* An invitational, intensive institute for practicing educators and administrators that focuses on their development and training as writers and writing teachers. Includes a year-long follow-up obligation. Students must be co-enrolled in ENG 608.

ENG 619. American Renaissance. (3-0-3). An intensive study of the transcendental movement and its influence upon American literature as seen primarily in the works of Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Melville.

ENG 620. Major American Poets. (3-0-3). Intensive study of Whitman, Dickinson, Frost, Stevens, Eliot, and others.

ENG 622. Major Modern American Novelists. (3-0-3). Intensive study of such major modern novelists as Dreiser, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, Hemingway, Wolfe, and Steinbeck.

ENG 624. American Writers in Perspective. (3-0-3). Thematic development, growth of a genre, and regional qualities.

ENG 633. Old English Literature. (3-0-3). Old English culture, epic and lyric poetry, and prose will be studied in translation. Selected passages from Old English literature will be read in the original language.

ENG 635. Topics in Shakespeare. (3-0-3). *Prerequisite: An undergraduate course in Shakespeare or consent of the instructor.* A detailed study of various aspects of Shakespeare's plays.

ENG 645. Selected British Writers 1500-1660. (3-0-3). Study of selected major writers of the English Renaissance, with an emphasis on Spenser, Shakespeare (excluding drama), Donne, and Jonson.

ENG 647. Selected British Writers-1660-1780. (3-0-3). Poetry and prose of major British writers from 1660-1780.

ENG 648. Selected British Writers-1780-1832. (3-0-3). The works of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats, Byron, and others.

ENG 650. Selected British Writers-1832-1900. (3-0-3). The works of Tennyson, Arnold, Browning, Newman, Huxley, Ruskin, and others.

ENG 652. Modern British Literature. (3-0-3). The works of Eliot, Auden, Yeats, Joyce, Conrad, Woolf, Lawrence, Forster, and others.

ENG 666. Contemporary Literature. (3-0-3). The instructor will choose from a variety of titles and forms (fiction, drama, poetry, essay, criticism) of contemporary literature in English or in English translation. Emphasis is on thorough analysis of titles read.

ENG 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3). *Prerequisite: departmental approval.* Individual study in any area in English under the direction of the graduate English faculty. Requirements: a written proposal approved in advance of starting the work; a copy of the final report for the departmental files.

ENG 680. English Syntax. (3-0-3). Stresses syntactical studies primarily in the English language, and specifically in the use of American English structures.

ENG 685. Psycholinguistics. (3-0-3). Both theoretical and practical applications of all psychological aspects of language.

ENG 697. Sociolinguistics. (3-0-3). Theory and practice involved in individual and institutional language patterning.

ENG 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.). Thesis requirement consists of a total of six semester hours to be distributed according to the particular program followed by the student.

Finance

FIN 602. Survey of Financial Analysis. (3-0-3); on demand. Using statistics and finance in management decisions. Understanding of descriptive statistics, probability theory, and statistical inference and forecasting. Understanding financial statement analysis, interest rates, financial markets and institutions, time value of money, investments, and how finance affects managerial decision making.

FIN 620. Financial Markets. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: ECON 201 and 202 or consent of the instructor.* Institutional and business factors that influence demand and supply of funds, effect on price movements, detailed analysis of money, and capital markets.

FIN 622. Financial Services Marketing. (3-0-3); on demand. Examines the marketing of financial services from a managerial perspective. Includes nature of services, managing the service encounter, service quality, and the marketing and management of financial services.

FIN 625. Advanced Bank Management. (3-0-3); on demand. Banking from a managerial perspective. Includes topics on regulation, legislation, flow of funds, asset management, liability management, mergers and acquisition, international banking.

FIN 628. Asset and Liability Management. (3-0-3); on demand. An in-depth look at how banks and other financial institutions manage their investment in assets and their financing of operations.

FIN 660. Financial Management. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: FIN 360. This course considers an analysis of the problems and policies related to the allocation, acquisition, and control of funds within the individual firm. Topics covered are management of current assets and fixed assets, capital budgeting, sources of funds, financial forecasting and statement analysis, refinancing, financial growths and development, business failure, and government regulation. Cases are used to demonstrate financial theory and to develop analytical ability.

FIN 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); on demand. Prerequisite: Graduate standing with minor equivalent in finance. Provides an opportunity and challenge for directed study of finance problems. Student must present a written statement prior to registration of an approved research problem.

FIN 672. Investment Management. (3-0-3); Focuses on current practice and recent theoretical developments. Deals with characteristics of individual securities and portfolios; criteria for evaluation and measurement of performance; impact of governmental regulation. Evaluation of current theory, its significance for financial management decision making, and consideration of relevant empirical evidence are covered.

FIN 674. Chartered Financial Analyst Level II Review Course. (1-0-1); II. The course prepares students for the Level II Chartered Financial Analyst Exam and includes the following topics: Ethical and Professional Standards, Economics, Equity Securities Valuation, Debt Securities Valuation, Alternative Investments, Quantitative Methods, Markets & Instruments, Financial Statement Analysis, Corporate Finance, and Portfolio Management.

FIN 675. Chartered Financial Analyst Level III Review Course. (1-0-1); II. The course prepares students for the Level III Chartered Financial Analyst Exam and includes the following topics: Ethical and Professional Standards, Economics, Equity Securities Valuation, Debt Securities Valuation, Alternative Investments, and Portfolio Management.

Fine Arts

FNA 588. Opera. (0-2-1); I, II. An introduction to the techniques of musical theatre with emphasis placed on the integration of music and action-dramatic study of operatic roles.

FNA 660. Comparative Arts. (3-0-3); on demand. A study of music, literature, and the visual arts in relation to their social, religious, and historical backgrounds.

French

FRN 550. Reading French 1. (3-0-3). Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Intensive practice in reading of the French language, with rapid and correct idiomatic translation as the aim.

FRN 576. Directed Studies. (1 to 3 sem. hrs.). Prerequisite: consent of the instructor and the department chair. This course is a directed study in French for the advanced undergraduate and the graduate student. Each request for the course will be considered on its own merits in relation to the special needs of the student. May be taken three times for credit.

FRN 599. Special Courses. (1 to 3 sem. hrs.). Prerequisite: variable. These courses are usually specialized offerings in French for the advanced undergraduate and the graduate student. The purpose of these courses is to enhance the existing program in French. May be taken three times for credit.

Geography

GEO 502. Geographic Factors and Concepts. (3-0-3); on demand. A general survey of the field of geography in its various branches. Designed for beginning teachers and other students lacking an adequate background for advanced work in geography.

GEO 505. Conservation of Natural Resources. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Natural resources basic to human welfare, emphasis on lands, water, minerals, forests, and wildlife, including their interrelationships. Field trips are required.

GEO 510. Urban Geography. (3-0-3); on demand. Origin and development of cities, urban ecology, central place theory, functional classifications, and a consideration of site, situation, and land utilization of selected cities.

GEO 550. Geography for Teachers. (3-0-3); on demand. A study of the basic concepts, materials and techniques for the teaching of geography.

GEO 599. Selected Workshop Topics in Geography (1-4 hrs.); on demand. *Credit toward degree program must be approved by student's advisor.*

GEO 600. Political Geography. (3-0-0); on demand. A systematic study of the interrelationships of geography and international politics; basic factors in evaluating strength of nations; application of these understandings to world political patterns.

GEO 601. Special Problems. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: permission of the instructor.* Supervised comprehensive investigation of selected problems in the field of geography. (May be repeated to a maximum of six hours.)

GEO 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); on demand. Self-directed independent study of a special problem or topic in geography. The proposed topic must be submitted in writing and be approved by the department chair and a faculty member who will supervise the study.

Geoscience

GEOS 599. Selected Topics. (1 to 6 hours); on demand.

Government and Public Affairs

GOVT 576. Directed Study in Government. (1-3 hours); on demand. *Prerequisite: consent of instructor and senior or graduate standing.* Original research project or readings in a particular subject area of government and politics.

GOVT 600. Seminar: State and Local Government. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisites: GOVT 141 and 242 or consent of the instructor.* Intensive and detailed study of state and local government problems of metropolitan areas; interstate and local cooperation; compacts and regional planning.

GOVT 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); on demand. *Prerequisite: consent of the Instructor.* Original graduate research project or readings in a particular subject area. Classes arranged for studying a particular problem.

GOVT 680. Government for Teachers. (3-0-3); on demand. Designed for public school teachers as a "refresher" course in the study of international, national, state, and local governments. Citizenship education and Kentucky government may be included as part of the course.

History

HIS 576. American History: Directed Readings. (1 to 3); on demand. *Prerequisite: permission of department.*

HIS 577. European History: Directed Readings. (1 to 3); on demand. *Prerequisite: permission of department.*

HIS 578. Non-Western History: Directed Readings. (1 to 3); on demand:
Prerequisite: permission of department.

HIS 599. Selected Workshop Topics in History (3 hrs.); on demand. Credit in pursuit of degree programs must be approved by student's advisor and chair.

HIS 610. American Biography. (3-0-3); I, III. The characteristics of and services rendered by men and women who have played leading roles in the history of the nation.

HIS 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); on demand. Individually planned study on a particular topic. Program to be approved by chair of the department.

HIS 680. History for Teachers. (3-0-3); III. Designed as a "refresher" course, interpretations of history and method, for the public school teacher.

Health

HLTH 508. General School Safety. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Review of principles and practices in establishing and maintaining a healthful and safe school environment.

HLTH 518. Use and Abuse of Drugs. (3-0-3); I, II, III. A survey of the field of psychoactive drugs with emphasis upon behavioral effects of these agents.

HLTH 576. Special Problems in Health. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II. *Prerequisite: senior or graduate classification.* Intensive study of approved, specific health problems, under direction of instructor.

HLTH 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in health. May be repeated in additional subject areas. A maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

HLTH 603. Administration of School Health. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling). An intensive study of the total program of school health: philosophy, administration, coordination, management, future.

HLTH 613. Administration of Public Health. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling). An intensive study of the total program of public health: philosophy, principles, administration, services, perspective.

HLTH 614. Principles of Epidemiology. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (on demand).
Prerequisite: HLTH 612. A study of the factors and causes of disease in a population for the purpose of its control and prevention.

HLTH 615. Education in Drug Abuse Prevention/Intervention. (3-0-3); II.
Prerequisite: Recommended but not required: HLTH 518. (Designed for teachers, counselors, school nurses, administrators, and other school personnel.) Current information on research-based curricula, identifying signs of drug abuse, high-risk youth assessment in drug and alcohol education, teaching life skills, intervention, treatment, and support services.

HLTH 650. Graduate Seminar. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling). A highly-concentrated study of current issues in health: individual research, student presentations, visiting lecturers.

HLTH 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: EDF 600 and permission of instructor.* Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Proposal must be approved prior to enrollment. (Copy of study required for department's permanent file of completed research projects.)

HLTH 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: or approval of thesis topic.* Research and writing of an approved thesis. Maximum of six semester hours allowed.

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

HPER 600. Research Methods in Health, Physical Education and Recreation (3-0-3); III. Skills and knowledge in the selection, delineation, and statement of a research problem, techniques of bibliography building, methods or organization, recognized methods of investigation, application of statistical methods to research problems, and style standards for research writing in the Health, Physical Education, Recreation, Exercise Science and Sports Administration fields.

HPER 601. Interpretation of Data (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling).
Prerequisite: EDF 600. Introduction to the statistical application to research in health, physical education, and recreation: data organization, selection of samples, techniques of analysis.

HPER 602. Wellness Promotion. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling). A philosophical consideration of all dimensions of wellness promotion: physical, psychological, social, spiritual, cultural, environmental.

HPER 610. Readings and Graduate Seminar. (3-0-3); I, II. The course is designed to develop a broad philosophical framework for health/physical education and recreation professionals through the examination of a variety of professional materials for their relevance to such a framework. The course requires reading, discussing and interacting in relation to issues of contemporary and future concerns by conceptualizing health/physical education and recreation processes in the realization of individual, societal, and professional goals.

Human Sciences

HS 531. Nutrition Education. (3-0-3); on demand. The study of the application of basic principles of education applied to the teaching of nutrition. Lecture.

HS 536. Advanced Nutrition. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: HS 329 or consent of instructor. In-depth study of the nutrients in relation to normal nutrition; review of classical and current literature; practical application of findings.

HS 538. Experimental Foods. (1-4-3); on demand. Prerequisite: HS 130 or consent of instructor. Experimental methods applied to food research through individual and class investigation; review and evaluation of published research.

HS 541. Tailoring. (1-4-3); I. Prerequisite: HS 241 or consent of instructor. Individual fitting problems and the resulting pattern alteration methods necessary for the construction of a tailored garment as well as advanced hand tailoring and couture techniques. Construction of a suit or coat required.

HS 542. Social-Psychological Aspects of Clothing and Textiles. (3-0-3); II. Taught alternate years. Prerequisite: Six hours in clothing and textiles. Social, psychological, and economic factors in the selection and use of clothing.

HS 545. Clothing Design in Draping. (0-6-3); II. Taught alternate years.
Prerequisite: HS 241. Original garments created by draping on the dress form. Dress form will be constructed in the course.

HS 555. The child and the Family. (3-0-3); on demand. Environmental factors favoring family life and family interaction; stages of family life and the changing role of occupational, and adult classes, or in the home.

HS 557. Interior Decoration Projects. (1-4-3); on demand. A lecture-laboratory class with emphasis on projects for the home that can be utilized in vocational, occupational, and adult classes, or in the home.

HS 573. Curriculum Development in Family and Consumer Sciences. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: HS 470. Development of secondary and post-secondary home economics programs; review of home economics curriculum for gainful programs; critical survey of resources; development of competency-based curriculum in the five areas of home economics.

HS 590. Creative Foods. (1-4-3); on demand. The study and preparation of gourmet foods. Emphasis on foods from different cultural backgrounds and geographical regions. Arranged laboratories..

HS 592. Foods for Special Occasions. (1-4-3); on demand. Prerequisite: permission of instructor and/or one food preparation course. A lecture-laboratory class with emphasis on planning, preparing, and serving foods for special occasions, including special diets, meal service, special equipment, and various budget levels. Arranged laboratories.

HS 600. Impact of Technology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. A study of the impact of technology on individuals, society, and the environment. The topics will include trends and development of technology, technology systems, risk assessment, technological assessment and innovation, and managing future technologies. Crosslisted with AGR 600 and IET 600.

HS 603. Quality Assurance in Science and Technology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisites: consent of instructor - MATH 353 or 354 recommended. A study of the application of descriptive measures, product sampling, organization of data, control charts, technical problem solving, quality and reliability testing, and quality control within technical and industrial applications. Crosslisted with AGR 603 and IET 603.

HS 642. Textiles and Clothing Workshop. (1 to 6 hrs.); III. Prerequisite: degree in human sciences. Current problems, trends in teaching, and research in clothing and textiles. Discussion, demonstrations, and projects planned to meet the needs of students.

HS 670. Directed Research. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: degree in human sciences. One basic course or equivalent in research methodology. The student must submit a proposal or plan describing the nature of the undertaking for approval in advance of starting the work and submit a final report. A copy of the final work will be kept on file in the department. Research in a phase of home economics of special interest to the student.

HS 672. Family and Consumer Science Education. (1 to 3 hrs.); on demand. Prerequisite: degree in human sciences. A study in the opportunities provided by legislation for secondary schools; recent developments in vocational programs in Kentucky; study of available teaching guides; pertinent developments in phases of home economics chosen for emphasis.

HS 674. Supervision of Family and Consumer Sciences. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: degree in human sciences. The nature, function, and techniques of supervision of home economics in high school and adult programs.

HS 675. Current Problems in Family and Consumer Sciences Education. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: degree in human sciences or consent of instructor. A study of change as it relates to home economics education. Relevant topics chosen for library research and class discussion.

HS 676. Directed Study. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: degree in human sciences. The student must submit a proposal or plan describing the nature of the undertaking for approval in advance of starting the work and submit a final report. A copy of the final work will be kept on file in the department. Original research of a technical or professional nature supported by adequate library reference work.

HS 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. Independent research and thesis writing.

Industrial Education

IET 520. Industrial Arts for the Elementary Teacher. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: formal admission to the teacher education program. Designed to develop professional and technical competencies of preservice and in-service elementary school teachers.

IET 560. Foundations of Industrial Education, (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: upper division standing in industrial education. Study of the philosophical positions underlying the development of industrial education; leaders, their influence and contributions; contemporary theories affecting the current programs of industrial education.

IET 571. Seminar for Industrial Education. (1-0-1); I, II. Participants will develop a further understanding of the underlying concepts of industrial career options by participation in one or more programs followed by informal discussion.

IET 588. Machine Shop III, (1-4-3); on demand. Prerequisite: MFT 286 Advanced tool and machining theory, with emphasis on production machining and progressive tooling design for numerical control applications.

IET 590. Supervised Internship (industry or administration). (1 to 6 hrs.); I. To provide work experience in an occupational area. Advanced credit commensurate with time worked, type of work, variety of work experience, and research paper. A person may choose to do the internship in educational administration, in which case he or she would be assigned to work in a secondary, or higher education instruction or for the State Department of Vocational Education in an administrative capacity. In each case, conditions will be agreed upon by employer, student, and graduate advisor prior to registration. Students are responsible for setting up the work site that is approved by their advisor.

IET 600. Impact of Technology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. A study of the impact of technology on individuals, society, and the environment. The topics will include trends and development of technology, technology systems, risk assessment, technological assessment and innovation, and managing future technologies. Crosslisted with AGR 600 and HS 600.

IET 603. Quality Assurance in Science and Technology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisites: consent of instructor - MATH 353 or 354 recommended. A study of the application of descriptive measures, product sampling, organization of data, control charts, technical problem solving, quality and reliability testing, and quality control within technical and industrial applications. Crosslisted with AGR 603 and HS 603.

IET 619. Total Quality Control. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: IET 419 or consent of the instructor. An advanced study of total quality management principles and techniques and their impact on the products' quality in organizations.

IET 670. Directed Research. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. One basic course or equivalent in research methodology. The student must submit a proposal or plan describing the nature of the undertaking for approval in advance of starting the work and submit a final report. A copy of the final work will be kept on file in the department. A self-directed independent study on a problem in industrial education.

IET 676. Directed Study. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: the student must submit a proposal or plan describing the nature of the undertaking for approval in advance of starting the work and submit a final report. A copy of the final report will be kept on file in the department. Provides the creative and resourceful graduate student with the opportunity to pursue a technical problem with a laboratory orientation.

IET 680. Networking Technology. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisite: EET 445 or consent of instructor. Advance study of data communications and networking technology. The topics include digital modulation, transmission media characteristics, interface standards, network configurations, and testing equipment.

IET 688. Computer Integrated Manufacturing. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisite: MFT 488 or consent of instructor. This course will provide an in-depth analysis of principles involved in computer-integrated manufacturing. Emphasis will be placed on planning operations, sequence, tooling, set-up and programming NC/CNC machines and robots to design and manufacture a product.

IET 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. Independent research and thesis writing.

Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education

IECE 615. Parents of Young Children. (3-0-3); This course will address ways in which parents and professionals can collaborate with parents of young children, typical and atypical.

IECE 657. Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education Professional Assessment. (3-0-3); I, II. *Prerequisite: admission to Graduate School.* During this course, graduate students who are seeking a teaching certificate in the area of Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education will complete a portfolio and assessment requirements.

Library Science and Instructional Media

LSIM 521. Literature and Materials for Young People. (3-0-3); I, III. Investigation of reading interests and needs of young people grades 7 through 12, with emphasis of criteria for selection and evaluation of materials.

LSIM 522. Literature and Materials for Adults. (3-0-3); II. Investigation of adult reading interests and library's role in adult education.

Mathematics

MATH 504. Topology. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisites: MATH 304 and 350 or consent of instructor.* Elementary set theory; topological spaces; metric spaces; compactness and correctness; mappings of topological spaces; related topics.

MATH 510. Real Variables. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: MATH 310.* Topological properties of Euclidean space; theory of differentiation and integration; sequences and series of functions; metric spaces.

MATH 511. Functional Analysis (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: MATH 301 and 510 or consent of instructor.* Linear spaces; normed and branched spaces; Hilbert spaces; applications to sequence spaces, and Fourier series.

MATH 553. Concepts in the Design of Experiments. (3-0-3); *Prerequisite: MATH 353, 354, or 365.* Single factor experiments; Factorial Experiments; Qualitative and Quantitative Factors; Fixed, Random and Mixed Models; Nested Experiments.

MATH 555. Nonparametric Statistics. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: MATH 353.* A course in basic nonparametric methods with applications.

MATH 573. Projective Geometry. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisites: MATH 370 or consent of instructor.* A synthetic treatment of projective geometry leading into natural homogeneous coordinates; analytic projective geometry; conics; axiomatic projective geometry, some descendants of real projective geometry.

MATH 575. Selected Topics. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisite: consent of instructor.* Topics are offered which meet the needs of the students and which are not otherwise included in the general curriculum.

MATH 585. Vector Analysis. (3-0-3); on demand. *Co-requisite: MATH 276.* Vector functions of a single variable; scalar and vector fields; line integrals, generalizations, and applications.

MATH 586. Complex Variables. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: MATH 276 or consent of instructor.* Algebra of complex variables; analytic functions, integrals; power series; residues and poles; conformal mappings.

MATH 595. Topics in the Mathematics Curriculum. (1 to 6 hrs.); III. *Prerequisite: consent of instructor.* New curricula developments in mathematics.

MATH 605. Advanced Topics. (3-0-3); I. *Prerequisite: consent of instructor.* Advanced study in some area of mathematics.

MUSH 592. Vocal Literature. (3-0-3); on demand. A survey of music for solo voice and vocal ensemble, sixteenth through twentieth centuries; stylistic traits, types of compositions, sources, and performance practices.

MUSH 691. Symphonic Literature. (3-0-3); II, III. Orchestral literature from the Mannheim School to the present. Emphasis upon formal structure, harmonic idioms, and orchestration.

MUSH 693. Contemporary Music. (3-0-3); I, III. A study of the compositions and theories of those composers who have contributed significantly to the music of the twentieth century.

MUSH 694. Chamber Music. (3-0-3); II, III. A study of the literature for small ensembles from the eighteenth century to the present.

Music (Ensembles)

MUSM 562. Trombone Choir

MUSM 563. Tuba and Euph. Ensemble

MUSM 564. Trumpet Ensemble

MUSM 567. Brass Choir

MUSM 568. Brasswind Ensemble

MUSM 569. Percussion Ensemble

MUSM 570. Concert Band

MUSM 571. Symphony Band

MUSM 572. Marching Band

MUSM 581. Jazz Ensemble

MUSM 582. Jazz Vocal Ensemble

MUSM 583. Traditional Music Ensemble

MUSM 584. Guitar Ensemble

MUSM 590. Vocal Ensemble

MUSM 591. University Chorus

MUSM 592. Concert Choir

MUSM 593. Chamber Music

MUSM 594. OperaWorks

Music (Private Applied)

MUSP 501, 601. Private Flute.

MUSP 502, 602. Private Oboe.

MUSP 503, 603. Private Bassoon.

MUSP 504, 604. Private Clarinet.

MUSP 505, 605. Private Saxophone.

MUSP 506, 606. Private Horn.

MUSP 507, 607. Private Trumpet.

MUSP 508, 608. Private Euphonium.

MUSP 509, 609. Private Trombone.

MUSP 510, 610. Private Tuba.

MUSP 516, 616. Private Harp.

MUSP 519, 619. Private Percussion.

MUSP 527, 627. Private Violin.

MUSP 528, 628. Private Viola.

MUSP 529, 629. Private Cello.

MUSP 530, 630. Private Double Bass.

MUSP 535, 635. Private Classical Guitar.

MUSP 536, 636. Private Guitar.

MUSP 537, 637. Private Electric Bass.
MUSP 540, 640. Private Voice.
MUSP 541, 641. Private Harpsichord.
MUSP 542, 642. Private Organ.
MUSP 543, 643. Private Piano.
MUSP 562, 662. Private Composition.
MUSP 563, 663. Private Conducting.
MUSP 660. Graduate Recital. (2-0-2); I, II, III. A solo public recital of approximately one hour's duration. With the permission of the music faculty.

Music (Theory)

MUST 531. Arranging. (2-0-2); on demand. *Prerequisite: MUST 237 or the equivalent.* Scoring, arranging, transcribing of selected or original materials for voices and/or instruments.

MUST 532. Advanced Arranging. (2-0-2); on demand. *Prerequisite: MUST 531.* Continuation of MUST 531.

MUST 563. Advanced Composition I. (1-1-2); I, II. *Prerequisite: MUST 364.* Study, writing, and performance of students' original creative work. Private conferences and composition seminar in colloquium.

MUST 564. Advanced Composition II. (1-1-2); I, II. *Prerequisite: MUST 563.* Continuation of MUST 563.

MUST 631. Arranging for the Marching Band. (2-0-2); II, III. Study of current trends in half-time show styles; creative experiments in arranging in various styles; attention to individual projects.

MUST 663. Creative Writing I. (2-0-2); I, II. Private coaching and critique in developing individual compositional style.

MUST 664. Creative Writing II. (2-0-2); I, II. *Prerequisite: MUST 663.* Continuation of MUST 663.

MUST 690. Studies in Musical Style. (3-0-3); II, III. Detailed analysis of the music of individual composers, musical styles, and periods.

Music (Research)

MUSW 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Definition and investigation of a problem in music. A written report of the problem, procedure, and results of the study must be submitted.

MUSW 680. Seminar in Music Research. (3-0-3); I, III. A study of the types of research appropriate to the field of music and the methodology of each.

MUSW 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. *Prerequisites: MUSW 680 and approval of thesis topic.* May be divided among two or more semesters.

Physical Education

PHED 550. Planning and Managing Exercise Programs. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisites: PHED 401, PHED 402, PHED 432.* Emphasis upon knowledge, methods in planning, designing, managing and improving exercise programs. (Provides a sound scientific basis and a practical foundation for students interested in the exercise field and for professionals in the fitness field.)

PHED 551. Exercise Testing and Prescription. (3-0-3); III. Knowledge and skills in the area of fitness evaluation, exercise prescription, and delivery of exercise programs to normal and special populations.

PHED 552. Exercise Program Practicum. (0-18-6); (on demand). Prerequisites: *PHED 550, PHED 551.* Learning of supervisory and leadership roles while working in a clinical setting in an adult fitness program with predisposed and symptomatic heart diseased individuals.

PHED 576. Special Problems in Physical Education. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II.

Designed to meet special needs of individual students. Intensive study of approved specific problems from an area of physical education.

PHED 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in physical education. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

PHED 605. Planning Facilities for Physical Education. (2-0-2); II. (on demand). Facilities, equipment, site selection, building plans, and equipment placement in programs of physical education.

PHED 606. Physiology: Metabolic and Neuromuscular. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisites: *PHED 432, BIOL 231, and BIOL 232.* This course is focused on the metabolic and neuromuscular aspects of exercise physiology including energy balance, nutrients, body composition, weight control, metabolic disorders, neural control, skeletal muscle structure and function and neuromuscular function.

PHED 607. Physiology: Cardiac and Pulmonary. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisites: *PHED 432, BIOL 231, and BIOL 232.* This course is focused on the cardiovascular and pulmonary theory and skill acquisition in the area of exercise physiology.

PHED 608. Seminar in Motor Learning and Development. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisites: *PHED 315.* This course is designed to survey the research in motor development theories and examine the hereditary and environmental determinants of motor development. Motor behavior of infancy through adulthood is covered, along with techniques of assessing motor development and developing a comprehensive motor development program for a specified population (infants, youth, adults, or seniors).

PHED 610. Readings in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. (2-0-2); I, III. Extensive guided reading in health, physical education, or recreation.

PHED 611. Issues in Health and Physical Education. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Students will be asked to deal with current professional issues and to apply reasoning skills to arrive at professional positions taken and to account for the implications of these decisions.

PHED 612. Program Design, Implementation and Assessment. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisites: *PHED 212, PHED 300, PHED 303 (or comparable undergraduate coursework)* Students will design and plan implementation procedures for content learning activities, policies, and assessments through participation in a variety of curriculum development activities.

PHED 615. Physical Education for the Exceptional Child. (2-0-2); II. (on demand). Study of developmentally disabled, gifted, and other persons with special needs and capabilities in physical education.

PHED 617. Advanced Adapted Physical Education. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: *PHED 475 or equivalent course.* This course is designed to provide students with a detailed understanding of the physical and motor characteristics of persons with developmental disabilities as they relate to programming in physical education. The course will focus on a review of individual differences along with in-depth study of the past and present research regarding legislation, assessment tools and procedures, and physical education programming for students with developmental disabilities.

PHED 625. Adoptions of Muscular Activity. (2-2-3); III. (on demand). Prerequisite: *PHED 475.* Advanced study of physical education for the benefit of students with special needs. Emphasis upon organization, administration, management, and advanced programming.

PHED 630. Sports and Recreation Marketing. (3-0-3); I. This graduate level course will provide techniques of fund raising to prepare individuals to assume the responsibility for athletic and sports fund raising at the high school, collegiate, professional and business levels. In addition, the course work will include an overview of sports marketing and will examine the application of marketing principles to collegiate and professional sports events.

PHED 631. Sports and Recreation Administration Seminar. (3-0-3); III. This graduate level course will compare and contrast the field of sports with problems involving organizational patterns and administrative functions essential to effective program organization. Special emphasis on staffing, scheduling, records, equipment, fundraising, equipment liability, ticketing, current sports issues and legal issues.

PHED 632. Organization and Administration of Athletics and Recreation. (3-0-3); I or II. The course is designed to assist students in understanding the aims, objectives, principles, policies, procedures and requirements for a successful career as a sports and recreation administrator.

PHED 634. Sports Nutrition. (3-0-3); on demand. This course is designed to assist students in understanding theory, current research findings, and methods for analysis regarding nutritional aspects of sport and physical activity. Topics to be addressed include history of sports nutrition, research methods, testing, and analysis techniques and interpretation in various sports, and specific nutrient needs of athletes engaged in various types of sports (e.g., anaerobic, mixed aerobic-anaerobic, and aerobic activities).

PHED 635. Legal Issues in Sports and Recreation. (3-0-3); I, or II. The course is designed to assist students in understanding the aims, objectives, principles, policies, procedures and requirements in regard to legal issues for a successful career as a sports and recreation administrator.

PHED 651. Advanced Clinical Exercise Testing and Prescription. (3-0-3); II.

Prerequisite: *PHED 551 Exercise Testing and Prescription.* This course will provide the student with advanced guidelines and experience related primarily to cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, but also including metabolic, orthopedic, immunological, inflammatory, and neuromuscular disease populations.

PHED 653A. Corporate Practicum. (3-6 hours); I, II, III. Prerequisites: *Completion of all core courses and PHED 606, PHED 607, and PHED 651.* This course will provide students with practical experience in a corporate fitness/wellness setting.

PHED 653B. Clinical Practicum. (3-9 hours); I, II, III. Prerequisites: *Completion of all core courses and PHED 606, PHED 607, and PHED 651.* This course will provide students with practical experience in a clinical based setting that includes cardiac rehabilitation, pulmonary rehabilitation and/or sports medicine.

PHED 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *EDF 600 and permission of instructor.* Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of the research prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed research projects.

PHED 671. Sports and Recreation Administration Internship. (6 hrs.); Prerequisite: *completion of PHED 630, REC 604, EDF 600, HPER 601, HPER 602, and PHED 603.* This course is designed to assist students in understanding the aims, objectives, principles, policies, procedures and requirements for a successful career as a sports administrator.

PHED 672. Graduate Seminar in Exercise Physiology. (3-0-3); This course is a culminating experience in which students will review and use the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired during their graduate program to prepare to take the professional clinical exams required to secure desirable employment.

PHED 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: *Approval of thesis topic by thesis committee.* A maximum of six semester hours allowed.

Philosophy

PHIL 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.). *Prerequisite: 12 hours of undergraduate credit or three hours of graduate credit in philosophy.* The student selects an approved topic in philosophy on which he or she will do a directed research paper. A proposal describing the research is required prior to enrollment in the course. A copy of the completed paper is required for the department's permanent file.

PHIL 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.). *Prerequisite: 12 hours of undergraduate credit or three hours of graduate credit in philosophy.* The student selects an approved topic in philosophy on which he or she will do a directed study. A proposal describing the study is required prior to enrollment in the course. A copy of the completed work is required for the department's permanent file.

Psychology

PSY 554. Seminar in Social Psychology. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: PSY 154 or consent of instructor.* Intensive examination of research methods and theory in modern social psychology.

PSY 555. Environmental Psychology. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: PSY 154.* Study of ways in which social and physical environments affect human behavior. Direct effects of physical settings on behaviors, individual utilization of various physical settings, analysis of personal space utilization, and other non-verbal behaviors examined.

PSY 575. Selected Topics. (2-2-3); *Prerequisite: consent of instructor.* Various methods courses in instrumentation and data reduction, innovation and research design, directed study of special problems in psychology, various application courses, and others.

PSY 576. Seminar in Developmental Research. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: PSY 156 and 381 or consent of instructor.* Intensive examination of research in contemporary developmental psychology. Emphasis on reading and evaluating current journal articles and designing research projects.

PSY 582. Experimental Psychology II. (2-2-3); II. *Prerequisite: PSY 381 or consent of instructor.* Continuation of PSY 381. Includes theory, original psychological experimentation by student, laboratory method, and data analysis. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

PSY 583. Sensory Psychology. (3-0-3); I. *Prerequisite: PSY 154.* Study of biological and physical bases of sensory experience. Presentation of psychophysical data and basic techniques for scaling of sensation. Coverage of all sensory systems with primary emphasis on vision and audition.

PSY 584. Perception. (2-2-3); III. Examination of the role of perception as information extraction process. Includes constancies, space perception, illusions, and influences of learning and experience on development of perception. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

PSY 585. Systems and Theories. (3-0-3); I. *Prerequisite: PSY 154 and EDSP 581 or MATH 353.* Intensive study of more influential historical systems of psychology, including structuralism, functionalism, associations, behaviorism. Gestalt psychology and psychoanalysis, and a treatment of contemporary developments.

PSY 586. Motivation. (2-2-3); III. *Prerequisite: PSY 154.* Consideration of basis of human and animal motivation in relation to other psychological processes. (Laboratory experiences are an integral part of this course.)

PSY 589. Psychology of Learning. (3-0-3); I, III. *Prerequisite: PSY 154.* Fundamental principles of learning, including acquisition, retention, forgetting, problem solving, and symbol formation; experimental studies; application of principles to practical problems in habit formation, development of skills, remembering, and logical thinking.

PSY 590. Abnormal Psychology. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Prerequisite: PSY 154.

Psychology, behavior, and treatment of individuals having superior or inferior mental abilities; perceptual handicaps, orthopedic problems, and behavioral disorder, and general methods of facilitating growth, therapy, and research in this area.

PSY 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in psychology. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

PSY 600. Seminar. (1 to 9 hrs.). Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of nine hours.

PSY 601. Legal Ethical Issues in Psychology. (1 hour). The course, which will meet for two hours each week, will involve an examination of the major legal issues involved in mental health practice including insanity, involuntary commitment, confidentiality and the duty to warn and the Ethical Principles of the Psychologist as they apply to the conduct of clinical practice as well as scientific research.

PSY 604. Sport Psychology. (3-0-3). Prerequisite: admission into the M.A. program in Clinical or Counseling Psychology, or HPER program and PSY 154 or equivalent.

Designed to assist students in understanding the theory and research regarding psychological aspects of sport and physical activity. Topics addressed include history of sport psychology, research methods and testing in sports environments, and how psychological principles (e.g., learning, personality, attention, arousal, intervention, motivation, attribution, aggressive, leadership, group dynamics, audience effects) impact sport performance.

PSY 609. Educational Psychology. (3-0-3); II, III. Advanced and applied study of nature of learning, evaluation of learning, outcomes, and characteristics and development of students and teaching methods,

PSY 610. Advanced Human Growth and Development. (3-0-3); I, II, III.
Prerequisite: PSY 154. Study of developmental processes in childhood and adolescence. Application of principles of development, research findings, and theory of human behavior. (Same as EDF 610.)

PSY 611. Computer Packages for the Life Sciences. (3 hours). Prerequisite: MATH 353 or consent of instructor. Application of descriptive and inferential statistics by SPSS, BMD, and SAS computer packages for data analyses in life sciences.

PSY 621. Advanced Physiological Psychology. (2-2-3); II. Prerequisite: PSY 154 and PSY 521. Interaction of physiology and behavior, including study of the peripheral and central nervous system as they relate to motor coordination and reflex processes.

PSY 633. Personality Theory, (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: PSY 154 and consent of instructor. Examination of theories of personality. Relation of current theories to psychological research will be examined.

PSY 634. Learning Theory. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: PSY 154. Examination of theories of learning and relationship of these theories to psychological research.

PSY 657. Intellectual Assessment. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: admission to graduate study in psychology. Study of basic concepts of psychometrics such as standardization, reliability, validity, and use of psychological tests. Study of and practice in administration, scoring, and interpretation of measures of intelligence and academic achievement.

PSY 658. Assessment of Children. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: admission to graduate study in psychology. Principles and practice of individualized and group assessment of behavior of children and adolescents, with special emphasis on measurement of cognition.

PSY 661. Psychopathology. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: admission to graduate study in psychology. Study of contemporary classification systems employed by the mental health community along with various theoretical models of defining abnormality and of explaining etiology of specific syndromes of abnormal psychology. Study of current research into the description and explanation of psychopathology and process of diagnosis.

PSY 662. Assessment of Adults. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: admission to graduate study in psychology. Study of and training in various psychological instruments used to describe and diagnose personality functioning and dysfunctioning in adults. Although the course will focus primarily on the Rorschach, other measures studies will include the MMPI, the 16 PF, figure drawings, the TAT, and sentence completion measures.

PSY 663. Marriage and Family Therapy. (3 hours). Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program in clinical/counseling psychology or permission of the instructor. Introduction to the major theories and techniques of marital and family therapy. Included will be an introduction to sex therapy, divorce therapy, marriage enrichment and feminist issues in family therapy. Includes an opportunity to observe/participate as a therapist in a clinical setting.

PSY 664. Clinical Hypnosis. (3 hours); III. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. An examination of the major uses of clinical hypnosis in the practice of clinical and counseling psychology. Intensive didactic and experiential components including experiential training and practice of trance induction, deepening, and utilization.

PSY 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: course in statistics or experimental psychology and consent of instructor. Independent research study of a topic in psychology. Proposal, conforming to the American Psychological Association Publication Manual style and describing purpose and methodology of study, required prior to enrollment in the course. Copy of final study required for department's permanent file of completed research projects.

PSY 672. Practicum. (2 to 12 hours). I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor required. Placement of clinical or counseling students in school and clinical settings for direct services to clients under qualified supervision.

PSY 673. Psychotherapy I. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: admission to graduate study in psychology. Study of contemporary issues and empirical research regarding psychotherapy and behavior change along with study of various theories and systems of psychotherapy, including psychoanalysis, person-centered therapy, Gestalt therapy, and behavior therapy.

PSY 674. Psychotherapy II. (3-0-3); II. Prerequisite: admission to graduate study in psychology. Continuation of PSY 673: development of psychotherapy and acquisition of professional skills in psychotherapy/ counseling, including development of appropriate professional attitudes toward psychotherapy, clients, and ethical issues.

PSY 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Directed study, not requiring a research design, of a topic in psychology. Proposal describing purpose of the study required prior to enrollment in the course. Copy of final report on the project required for department's permanent file of completed projects.

PSY 678. Internship. (2 to 12 hours); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor required. Placement of advanced graduate student in clinical or counseling program in school and clinical settings for internship under qualified supervision. Minimum of six hours of credit required.

PSY 690. Psychological Research. (1 to 9 hours); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor required. Seminar research design and problems course to explore in depth specific areas of research related to student's principal professional objective.

PSY 699. Thesis. (6 hrs.). Permission of advisor required.

Recreation

REC 528. Camping Administration. (2-0-2); I. A study of the multiple factors involved in administration of camping.

REC 576. Special Problems in Recreation. (2 to 3 hrs.); I, II. Intensive study of approved specific problems from an area of recreation. Under direction of the instructor.

REC 580. Outdoor Interpretation. (2-2-3); I, III. (alternate scheduling). Procedures for conducting and supervising naturalist and outdoor interpretive programs.

REC 585. Programs and Materials for Therapeutic Recreation. (2-2-3); I. In-depth study of programs and materials used in therapeutic recreation: devices, activities, materials, practical work.

REC 588. Professional Development for Therapeutic Recreation. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling). Contemporary philosophy, principles, and understandings in the delivery of therapeutic recreational service to special populations. (Required for N.C.T.R.C. Certification.)

REC 599. Workshop. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Workshop for specifically designated task orientation in recreation. May be repeated in additional subject areas. Maximum of six semester hours may be earned under this course number.

REC 604. Leisure and Recreation. (3-0-3); I, II, III. (alternate scheduling). Exploration of the foundations of recreation in contemporary society. The challenge of increased leisure and the role of recreation in present and future environments.

REC 620. Graduate Seminar in Recreation. (1-0-1); I, II. Review of variety of topics: emphasis upon program development and professional preparation.

REC 625. Community/School Recreation. (3-0-3); I, II, III. Factors regarding successful conduct of school/college recreation programs, including the various factors involved in conducting intramural programs, organized activities, and leisure pursuits.

REC 630. Programs in Recreation. (2-0-2); II, III. Study of different media through which recreation is presented: sponsoring groups, personnel, administration, organization, facilities, finances, maintenance, equipment, supplies, and promotion.

REC 635. Organization and Administration of Intramural Activities. (2-0-2); II. History and philosophy; the relationship of intramural activities to education, physical education, and recreation.

REC 640. Recreation in the Senior Years. (2-0-2); I. A study of the needs of older persons; implications and applications in recreation.

REC 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: EDF 600 and permission of instructor. Supervised research investigation of a professional problem. Student must submit a proposal describing the nature and procedure of the research prior to starting. Format for the proposal will be supplied by the instructor upon request. Copy of final study required for department file of completed research projects.

REC 699. Thesis (6 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: approval of thesis topic by committee. A maximum of six semester hours is allowed.

Science Education

SCI 521. Chemistry in the Modern World. (3-0-3); on demand. A survey of the modern chemical industry with emphasis on industrial processes and the uses of the commodities produced as finished products. The relation of the chemical industry to society will be sketched.

SCI 570. Earth Science. (3-0-3); III. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Selected topics from the geological sciences.

SCI 580. History of Science. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: six hours of science credit. Development of scientific traditions, discoveries, and concepts from the time of ancient Egypt to the present.

SCI 591. Science for the Middle School Teacher. (2-2-3); I. Prerequisite: the student should have completed the minimum general education requirements in sciences and mathematics and be admitted to the teacher education program. A study of pedagogy, science content, and techniques applicable to the teaching of science to middle school or junior high children.

SCI 592. Science for the Secondary Teacher. (2-2-3); II. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* Concepts of teaching high school science with emphasis on laboratory techniques, test preparation, questioning, presentation methods, and care of equipment.

SCI 599. Selected Topics. (1 to 6 hours); on demand.

SCI 622. Chemistry and Your Environment. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* A review of the role of chemistry in the environment and its relation to issues of waste generation and waste disposal, determination of environmental hazard levels, and current toxicological beliefs. Some applications to the school laboratory are included.

SCI 623. Computers in Chemistry. (3-0-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.* An analysis of software available in chemistry. Applications of the Apple II series will be emphasized though a more general approach for software evaluation will be taken. A knowledge of some computer language will enrich the course, but it is not required.

SCI 670. Directed Research. (1 to 6 hrs.); I, II, III. Independent research in science education. (Problem must be approved by the Department of Physical Sciences prior to registration.)

SCI 690. Advanced Science for the Elementary School Teacher. (2-2-3); on demand. *Prerequisite: SCI 490 or equivalent.* A comprehensive overview of teacher competencies applicable to the effective teaching of elementary school science.

Sociology

SOC 515. Family Dynamics. (3-0-3); II. An intensive analysis of the family in its social context. Emphasis is placed upon social interaction within the family, socio-economic and socio-cultural factors which bear influence upon it, and the relationship of the family to the total social system.

SOC 525. The Community. (3-0-3); I. The general character of community relations in society, the structure and function of the community as a social system, the processes of balancing community needs and resources, and planned and unplanned social change.

SOC 540. Gerontology. (3-0-3); II. An analysis of aging designed to provide the student with a knowledge of the social factors involved in the aging process as well as the effects of social, political, and economic conditions on the welfare of the elderly.

SOC 545. Death and Dying. (3-0-3); I. (See SWK 545.)

SOC 560. Appalachian Culture. (3-0-3); I, II. Study of the Appalachian culture in juxtaposition to concept of cultural dynamics. Analysis of the relationship between culture, society and personality in Appalachia.

SOC 601. Criminology Theory. (3-0-3); on demand. An intensive analysis of the major areas of criminological theory. Primary emphasis is placed upon contemporary theoretical issues.

SOC 603. Appalachian Sociology. (3-0-3); on demand. A study of major Appalachian social institutions including the family, religion, education, the economy, and government; a survey of health and welfare institutions, major value orientations, population characteristics, and social change.

SOC 605. Mind, Self, and Society. (3-0-3); on demand. An examination of the individual and society as the products of human interaction.

SOC 615. Sociological Research. (3-0-3); II. *Prerequisite: SOC 450 and SOC 451, or consent of instructor and department chair.* Advanced study in behavioral research methodology; empirical generalizations, proposition formation and analysis, data gathering & interpretation, instrumentation, scaling techniques, and supervised application of methods.

SOC 620. Educational Sociology. (3-0-3); on demand. Contributions of sociology to understanding education as a social process. Sociological concepts and principles are used to point up crucial problems in education.

SOC 625. Deviance. (3-0-3); on demand. Analysis of deviance as social behavior. Emphasis is placed upon acquisition of an understanding of the major sociological theories of deviance.

SOC 630. Social Inequality. (3-0-3); on demand. A critical analysis of the theories and issues of social inequality.

SOC 635. Organizations in Contemporary Society. (3-0-3); on demand. An analysis of organizations as social systems. An inquiry into bureaucratic developments in educational, industrial, military, and welfare institutions.

SOC 640. Social Policy in Aging. (3-0-3); on demand. Designed to develop knowledge of federal, state, and local programs which relate directly to the field of gerontology. Specifically, the course demonstrates how federal, state, and community programs affect the welfare of senior citizens.

SOC 650. Sociological Thought and Theory. (3-0-3); I. Prerequisite: SOC 405, or consent of instructor and department chair. An intensive study of certain selected pioneer sociological theorists such as Weber, Durkheim, Marx, and contemporary theories

SOC 670. Directed Research. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor and department chair. Qualified students may arrange with staff for a research project on some sociological situation.

SOC 676. Directed Study. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: consent of instructor and department chair. Qualified students may arrange with staff for individual work on some particular sociological problem.

SOC 690. Graduate Practicum in Gerontology. (3 to 9 hours); I, II, III. Designed to provide the graduate student actual work experience in community agencies providing services to the aged. The practicum will be under the supervision of trained and certified professionals in the field.

SOC 699. Thesis. (3 to 6 hrs.). Students electing to write a thesis will work under the supervision of a faculty member and must present a thesis approved by the graduate faculty.

Spanish

SPA 576. Directed Studies. A maximum of 9 semester hours may be earned through independent or special problem courses. (1 to 3 sem. hrs.). *Prerequisite: consent of the instructor and the department chair.* This course is a directed study for the advanced undergraduate and the graduate student in Spanish. Each request for the course will be considered on its own merits in relation to the special needs of the student.

SPA 599. Special Courses. A maximum of 9 semester hours may be earned through independent or special problem courses. (1 to 3 sem. hrs.). *Prerequisite: variable.* These courses are usually specialized offerings in Spanish for the advanced undergraduate and the graduate student. The purpose of these courses is to enhance the existing program in Spanish.

SPA 670. Directed Research. A maximum of 9 semester hours may be earned through independent or special problem courses. (1 to 3 hrs.). Original research of an approved subject under faculty supervision.

SPA 676. Directed Study. A maximum of 9 semester hours may be earned through independent or special problem courses. (1 to 3 hrs.). Individually planned study of a specific topic under direction of the faculty.

Speech

SPCH 510. Advanced Public Speaking. (3-0-3); on demand. Exposure to traditional preparation and delivery of the study, complex speeches.

SPCH 521. Classical Rhetorical Theory. (3-0-3); on demand. Study of the rhetorical theory of Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, and other writers of the Greek and Roman periods.

SPCH 522. Contemporary Rhetorical Theory. (3-0-3); on demand.

Prerequisite: SPCH 521 or permission of the instructor. The study of rhetorical and communications theory from the Renaissance to the present.

SPCH 523. Rhetorical Criticism. (3-0-3); on demand. Application of classical and modern rhetorical theory analysis and criticism of selected speeches.

SPCH 527. American Public Address. (3-0-3); on demand. Major speeches, speakers, and movements in America from the Colonial Period to the New Deal.

SPCH 530. Contemporary Public Address. (3-0-3); on demand. Major speeches, speakers, and movements from the 1930s to the present.

SPCH 567. Organizational Communication. (3-0-3); I (even years). Study of the functions of communication within organizations and professional environments. Students may be assessed a fee for materials distributed in class.

SPCH 570. Parliamentary Procedure. (3-0-3); on demand. Study of procedural rules used in meetings.

SPCH 571. Interviewing. (3-0-3); II. A detailed study of the various business interview types, coupled with role-playing experiences.

SPCH 583. Advanced Small Group Communication. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: SPCH 383 or permission of instructor. Study of current theory and concepts pertaining to the discussion process.

SPCH 603. Seminar. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: graduate standing and approval of instructor. To explore problems in speech with special research projects. (May be repeated.) Students may be assessed a fee for materials distributed in class.

Social Work

SWK 500. Special Problems. (1 to 3 hrs.); I, II, III. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and social work coordinator. Arranged with department to study a particular topic in the social work field.

SWK 520. Social Work Administration and Management. (3-0-3); on demand. The history, nature, organizational structure, and philosophy of the administration of public programs of income maintenance and other welfare services, consideration of the role of voluntary agencies.

SWK 535. Group Dynamics. (3-0-3); I. This course is designed to give the student an understanding of group methods and the theories underlying the use of groups in the helping process. Special emphasis will be given to the processes that affect the development and functioning of all types of groups.

SWK 545. Death and Dying. (3-0-3); I. The analysis of death and dying as social processes and problems; strategies for working with dying persons.

Theater

THEA 512. Playwriting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: THEA 200, THEA 100, or by permission of instructor. An analysis of the structure of plays and the writing of original scripts.

THEA 513. Advanced Play Direction. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: THEA 380. To develop greater proficiency in techniques of directing as related to specific productions and staging problems.

THEA 530, Summer Theater III. (4-0-4); III. Prerequisite: THEA 300 and acceptance into summer theater company. Advanced assignments in set and costume design or advanced acting and directing. (May be repeated.)

THEA 552. Early Dramatic Literature. (3-0-3). A detailed study of representative plays from the Greeks to mid-nineteenth century.

THEA 553. Modern Dramatic Literature. (3-0-3); on demand. A detailed study of the drama from the growth of realism to the present day.

THEA 555. Dramatic Criticism, (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: THEA 200, THEA 100, THEA 554, or by permission of instructor. Dramatic theory and criticism as developed through Aristotle, Horace, the middle ages, the Renaissance, and the twentieth century.

THEA 562. Advanced Acting. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: THEA 284. Advanced study of acting, including analysis and development of characters in acting situations.

THEA 563. Advanced Costuming. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisite: THEA 326 or permission of instructor. Designing costumes for theatrical productions, making patterns, and the fabrication of garments for the stage.

THEA 564. Advanced Scene Design. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisites: THEA 210, 320, and 322 or permission of instructor. To develop greater proficiency in the skills of scenic design as applied to specific problems and theatrical productions.

THEA 565. Advanced Stage Lighting. (2-2-3); on demand. Prerequisites: THEA 210, 320 and 322 or permission of instructor. To develop proficiency in the skills of lighting specific productions; to research topics and special problems pertaining to stage lighting.

THEA 570. Children's Theater. (3-0-3); on demand. Prerequisite: THEA 100. A concentrated study of the problems involved in the organization and production of plays for and with children.

THEA 603. Seminar. (3-0-3); Prerequisite: completion of a major or minor in theater. To explore problems of contemporary theater, with directed individual research projects to be shared in seminar discussion. (May be repeated.)

Vocational Education/Technology

VOC 630. Evaluation Techniques. (3-0-3); II. The use and development of a framework of measurement and evaluation in vocational education. Includes validity and reliability of measuring instruments, objectives, and programs, interpretation of material, statistical analysis, and research.

VOC 640. Administration and Supervision of Vocational Education. (3-0-3); on demand. Emphasis will be placed on philosophy, concepts and theories of administration and their application to practical vocational school situations. Students will develop a basis for learning and applying administrative decision techniques to implement administrative duties in a vocational school setting.

VOC 650. Organization and Administration of Vocational Education (3-0-3); on demand. Continuation and practical application of the vocational education theories of administration and supervision examined in VOC 640. Additional study of state and federal legislation, fiscal requirements, community relations, and professional staff development is included.

VOC 660. Trends and Issues in Vocational Education. (3-0-3); I. The identification and study of problems and issues pertaining to the new roles of vocational education with special emphasis on KERA.

VOC 685. Principles and Philosophy of Vocational Education. (3-0-3); I. Background, development, objectives, principles, philosophy, status, and trends of vocational education; organization and administration of vocational education at all levels including the impact of new policies regarding KERA and Tech Prep.

VOC 698. Career and Vocational Guidance. (3-0-3); II. Study of the importance of work; use and selection of tests to assist in vocational choice; methods and techniques with a revitalization of career planning and vocational development in students.



Administrative Directory

Board of Regents

Madge Walters Baird, Pikeville
Gene Caudill, Staff
Lynne Fitzgerald, Faculty
Buckner Hinkle, Jr, Lexington
Teresa Johnson, Student
L.M. "Sonny" Jones, Versailles
Sylvia Lovely, Lexington
Juanita Mills, Cincinnati
Helen Pennington, West Liberty
Charles M. Rhodes, Ashland
Jerry Umberger, Ashland

Officers of the Board

L.M. "Sonny" Jones, Chair
Buckner Hinkle, Jr., Vice Chair
Porter Dailey, Treasurer
Carol Johnson, Secretary

Office of the President

Ronald G. Eaglin, President
Carol Johnson, Assistant to the President

Academic Affairs

Michael R. Moore, Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Marc D. Glasser, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and
Dean, Graduate and Undergraduate Programs
Susan W. Maxey, Coordinator of Graduate Programs
George Luckey, Honors Program Director
Larry Besant, Director of Libraries
Patty Eldridge, Testing Coordinator
Loretta Lykins, Registrar
Carole Morella, Director of Research, Grants and Contracts
Dan Connell, Dean, Extended Campus, Continuing Education,
and Academic Support
Phillip M. Hopper, Career Services Director

Business, College of

Robert Albert, Dean
Green Miller, Chair, Accounting and Economics
Elizabeth A. Regan, Chair of Department of Information Sciences
Peggy Osborne, Chair, Management and Marketing

Education and Behavioral Sciences, College of

J. Michael Seelig, Interim Dean

Mary Anne Pollock, Interim Chair, Elementary, Reading and Special Education

Deborah Grubb, Interim Chair, Leadership and Secondary Education

Jack Sheltmire, Chair, Health, Physical Education and Recreation

Bruce Mattingly, Chair, Psychology

Edward Reeves, Chair, Sociology, Social Work, and Criminology

Humanities, Caudill College of

Lemuel Berry, Jr., Dean

Robert Franzini, Chair, Department of Art

Janet Kenney, Chair, Department of Communications

Mark G. Minor, Chair, Department of English, Foreign Languages
and Philosophy

Yvonne Baldwin, Chair, Department of Geography, Government and History

Christopher Gallaher, Chair, Department of Music

Science and Technology, College of

Gerald DeMoss, Dean

Marilyn Y. Sampley, Associate Dean

R. Lane Cowser, Chair, Department of Agricultural & Human Sciences

Vacant, Chair, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences

Rodger Hammons, Chair, Department of Mathematical Sciences

Robert Hayes, Chair, Department of Industrial Education & Technology

Cyrus Whaley, Chair, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences

Charles Whidden, Chair, Department of Physical Sciences

Administration and Fiscal Services

Porter Dailey, Vice President for Administration and Fiscal Services

Michael R. Walters, Associate Vice President for Fiscal Services

Beth Patrick, Assistant Vice President for Information Technology

Joe Planck, Director of Physical Plant

Angela Martin, Assistant Vice President for Planning and Budgets

Roger Barker, Director of Human Resources

James Fluty, Director of Accounting and Budgetary Control

Vacant, Director of Purchasing

Vacant, Director of Internal Audits

Bill Redwine, Director of Auxiliary Services

Dan Cornett, Manager of University Golf Course

Vacant, Director of Payroll

Elaine Parish, Postmaster

Roy Biggers, Director of Food Services

Garry Barker, Director of Folk Art Center

Student Life

D. Michael Mincey, Vice President for Student Life
and Director of Athletics

Myron Dean, Dean of Students

Tim Rhodes, Assistant Vice President for Admissions, Financial Aid, and Housing

Madonna Weathers, Director of Student Development

Kenny White, Director of Housing

Gary Lanham, Interim Director of Public Safety

University Relations

Keith Kappes, Vice President for University Relations

Jami Hornbuckle, Institutional Marketing Director

James M. Gifford, Executive Director, The Jesse Stuart Foundation, Inc.

Dan Conti, Station Manager, WMKY Radio

Jeff Spradling, Director of Marketing Support

Pauline Young, Director of University Communications

Cindy Trent, Printing Production Manager

Beth Goins, Web Editor

Graduate Faculty

The faculty is listed alphabetically in the following order: name, rank, highest degree, and place earned

- Deborah Abell, Associate Professor of Leadership & Secondary Education, Ph.D., Indiana State University.
- Annie Adams, Assistant Professor of English, Ph.D., Bowling Green State University
- Lawrence S. Albert, Professor of Speech, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University
- Robert Albert, Associate Professor of Finance, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati
- Lindsey R. Back, Professor of Government, Ph.D., University of Tennessee
- David J. Bartlett, Professor of Art, M.F.A., University of Michigan
- Paul J. Becker, Assistant Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., Bowling Green State University
- Michael Biel, Professor of Radio-Television, Ph.D., Northwestern University
- James Bogert, Assistant Professor of Management, Ph.D., Texas A&M University
- Edward F. Breschel, Associate Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., Duke University
- Dayna Brown, Associate Professor of H.P.E.R., Ed.D., University of Kentucky
- W. Michael Brown, Associate Professor of H.P.E.R., Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi
- Christi Bruening, Assistant Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi
- Roland Buck, Professor of Economics, Ph.D., Texas A&M University
- Jon Burgess, Associate Professor of Music, D.M.A., Arizona State University
- Robert A. Bylund, Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University
- H. Wade Cain, Associate Professor of Chemistry, Ph.D., Auburn University
- Vicente Cano, Professor of Romance Languages, Ph.D., The University of Georgia
- Rosemary C. Carlson, Professor of Finance, D.B.A., University of Kentucky
- Bradley Clough, Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., University of Connecticut
- Glen Colburn, Associate Professor of English, Ph.D., The University of Texas
- Laurie Couch, Assistant Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., The University of Tennessee
- Thomas Creahan, Assistant Professor of Economics, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati
- Darrin DeMoss, Assistant Professor of Biology, Ph.D., Marshall University
- Gerald L. DeMoss, Professor of Biology, Ph.D., University of Tennessee
- E. Noel Earl, Assistant Professor of Speech, Ph.D., Ohio University
- George Eklund, Associate Professor of English, M.F.A., The University of Iowa
- David Eisenhour, Assistant Professor of Biology, Ph.D., Southern Illinois
- Terry Elliott, Assistant Professor of Accounting, M.B.A., Morehead State University
- Donna Everett, Associate Professor of Information Sciences, Ph.D., University of Houston
- Daniel Fasko, Professor of Education, Ph.D., Florida State University
- Dixon Fennell, Associate Professor of Art, M.F.A., University of Mississippi
- Ronald L. Fiel, Professor of Science, Ed.D., Indiana University
- Lynne E. Fitzgerald, Professor of H.P.E.R., Ed.D., Temple University
- Claire Foley, Assistant Professor of English, Ph.D., Cornell University
- Robert Frank, Assistant Professor of Speech, Ph.D., University of Georgia
- Robert James Franzini, Professor of Art, M.F.A., University of Iowa
- Kent Freeland, Professor of Education, Ph.D., University of Iowa
- Christopher S. Gallaher, Professor of Music, Ph.D., Indiana University
- Geoffrey Geamer, Associate Professor of Biology, Ph.D., Texas A&M
- Marc Glasser, Professor of English, Ph.D., Indiana University
- Deeno Golding, Associate Professor of Art, M.F.A., The Savannah College of Art & Design
- James Gotsick, Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., Syracuse University
- Daniel Grace, Associate Professor of Education, Ph.D., University of Oregon

William C. Green, Professor of Government, Ph.D., State University of New York
Joy Gritton, Assistant Professor of Art, Ph.D., UCLA
Robert Grueninger, Professor of H.P.E.R., Ph.D., University of Oregon
Lynn Haller, Associate Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., Miami University
Charles Rodger Hammons, Professor of Mathematics, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
Constance Hardesty, Associate Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
Michael Harford, Professor of Management, J.D., Wake Forest University
Robert Hatfield, Assistant Professor of Management, Ph.D., J.D., Indiana University
Frances Louise Helphinstine, Professor of English, Ph.D., Indiana University
Sylvia Henneberg, Assistant Professor of English, Ph.D., University of Georgia
Katharine Herzog, Associate Professor of Education, Ph.D., Florida State University
Ishappa Hullur, Associate Professor of Finance, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
C. Steven Hunt, Professor of Information Science, Ed.D., The University of Georgia
Richard Hunt, Associate Professor of Chemistry, Ph.D., University of Chicago
Terry Irons, Associate Professor of English, Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia
Lloyd Jaisingh, Professor of Mathematics, Ph.D., Texas Tech University
Rebecca Katz, Assistant Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
James Knoll, Professor of Education, Ph.D., Syracuse University
Karen Lafferty, Assistant Professor of Education, Ed.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Gary LaFleur, Associate Professor of Speech, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts
William J. Layne, Professor of Theatre, Ph.D., Northwestern University
Lesia Lennex, Assistant Professor of Education, Ed.D., University of Tennessee
Robert J. Lindahl, Professor of Mathematics, Ph.D., University of Oregon
Robert Lockhart, Assistant Professor of English, Ph.D., Virginia Tech
Travis Lockhart, Professor of Theater, Ph.D., University of Texas
George M. Luckey Jr., Professor of Philosophy, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University
Jennings R. Mace, Associate Professor of English, Ph.D., University of North Carolina
Monica Magner, Associate Professor of H.P.E.R., Ed.D., West Virginia University
David Magrane, Professor of Biology, Ph.D., University of Arizona
Benjamin Malphrus, Professor of Science, Ed.D., West Virginia University
Bruce A. Mattingly, Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
Michael McDermott, Assistant Professor of Agriculture, Ph.D., Iowa State University
Paul R. McGhee, Professor of Education, Ph.D., Syracuse University
Leslie E. Meade, Professor of Biology, Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi
Elisabeth Mesa-Gaido, Associate Professor of Art, M.F.A., Ohio University
Gary Mesa-Gaido, Associate Professor of Art, M.F.A., Ohio University
Richard Miles, Associate Professor of Music, Ph.D., Florida State University
Green R. Miller, Professor of Economics, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
Timothy Miller, Associate Professor of Education, Ed.D., Ball State University
Mark G. Minor, Professor of English, Ph.D., The Ohio State University
John V. Modaff, Associate Professor of Speech, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University
Wayne A. Morella, Professor of Industrial Education, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University
Charles H. Morgan Jr., Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., University of Florida
Ronald Morrison, Professor of English, Ph.D., University of Kansas
Sarah Morrison, Professor of English, Ph.D., University of Kansas
Layne L. Neeper, Associate Professor of English, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University
Barbara E. Niemeyer, Associate Professor of Education, Ed.D., Arizona State University
Phyllis Oakes, Professor of Education, Ph.D., Indiana State University
David Olson, Associate Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., Oklahoma State University
Francis H. Osborne, Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., Syracuse University
Dean W. Owen, Professor of Education, Ph.D., University of Florida

Ted Pass III, Professor of Biology, Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
 Nancy Peterson, Associate Professor of English, Ph.D., University of Texas
 John C. Philley, Professor of Geosciences, Ph.D., University of Tennessee
 Mary Anne Pollock, Associate Professor of Education, Ed.D., University of Kentucky
 Roma Prindle, Associate Professor of Music, D.M.A., University of Hartford
 Robert Pritchard, Associate Professor of Music, Ph.D., Boston University
 Brian C. Reeder, Professor of Biology, Ph.D., Ohio State University
 Edward B. Reeves, Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
 Allen Risk, Associate Professor of Biology, Ph.D., University of Tennessee
 C. Brent Rogers, Associate Professor of Agriculture, Ph.D., University of Arkansas
 Robert Royar, Associate Professor of English, Ph.D., University of Louisville
 David R. Rudy, Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., Syracuse University
 Layla Sabie, Professor of Education, Ed.D., George Peabody College
 Mohammed Sabie, Professor of H.P.E.R., Ed.D., George Peabody College
 Marilyn Sampley, Professor of Human Sciences, Ph.D., Texas Woman's University
 David I. Saxon, Professor of Biology, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University
 Edna Schack, Associate Professor of Education, Ed.D., Illinois State University
 Markham Schack, Professor of Education, Ed.D., Oklahoma State University
 J. Michael Seelig, Professor of Social Work, J.D., Capital University
 James Smallwood, Professor of Industrial Education, Ph.D., Indiana State University
 David Smith, Assistant Professor of Biology, Ph.D., University of North Texas
 Donald Spickler, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Ph.D., University of Virginia
 Judith A. Stafford, Associate Professor of Social Work, Ph.D., Ohio State University
 Wanda Staley, Associate Professor of Education, Ph.D., Kent State University
 Suzanne E. Tallichet, Associate Professor of Sociology, Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University
 George S. Tapp, Professor of Psychology, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
 Paul Taylor, Associate Professor of Music, D.M.A., University of Wisconsin
 Stephen Tirone, Associate Professor of Art, M.F.A., University of Wisconsin
 Craig Tuerk, Associate Professor of Biology, Ph.D., University of Colorado
 Stacy Vollmers, Assistant Professor of Marketing, Ph.D., Florida State University
 Sharon Walters, Associate Professor of Accounting, M.B.A., Morehead State University
 William Weikel, Professor of Education, Ph.D., University of Florida
 Judith G. Willard, Associate Professor of Agriculture, Ph.D., University of Kentucky
 L. Kim Williams, Professor of Accounting, D.B.A., University of Kentucky
 Marium Williams, Associate Professor of Education, Ed.D., University of Kentucky
 Wayne Willis, Professor of Education, Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
 Carol Wymer, Assistant Professor of Biology, Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University
 Mesghena Yasin, Associate Professor of Economics, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati
 Steve Young, Professor of Education, Ed.D., Indiana University
 Ahmad Zargani, Associate Professor of Industrial Education, Ph.D., Bowling Green St. Univ.

Faculty Emeriti

John Alcorn, associate professor of accounting
David L. Anderson, associate professor of music
Reedus Back, professor of education
Woodrow W. Barber, associate professor of biology
Anne T. Beane, instructor of music
James Beane, associate professor of music
Joe F. Bendixen, professor of agriculture
Earl Bentley, professor of health, physical education and recreation
M. Adele Berrian, professor of psychology
William M. Bigham, professor of music
Jack E. Bizzel, professor of government
Harold Leo Blair, associate professor of music
David Brumagen, professor of biology
Janice Brumagen, associate professor of nursing
Roland Burns, professor of geography
Fred Busroe, associate professor of biology
Rodger D. Carlson, professor of marketing
Betty M. Clarke, assistant professor of english
William Clark, professor of geography
Diane Cox, assistant professor of education
Gary C. Cox, professor of geography
Lola Crosthwaite, associate professor of social work
Larry Dales, assistant professor of journalism
Bernard Davis, professor of banking
Paul Ford Davis, professor of education
Ann Demaree, professor of psychology
Charles Derrickson, professor of agriculture
G. Ronald Dobler, professor of english
Adron Doran, president emeritus
Mignon Doran, director emeritus of personal development institute
Gretta Duncan, assistant professor of education
John R. Duncan, professor of education
Johnson E. Duncan, professor of music
Maurice E. Esham, professor of science
Don Flatt, professor of history
Ben Flora, professor of mathematics
Jerry Franklin, assistant professor of education
Johnnie G. Fryman, associate professor of mathematics
E. Glenn Fulbright, professor of music
Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education
Shidey Gish, professor of speech
Robert Gould, professor of geography
John Graham, assistant professor of accounting
Colleta Grindstaff, assistant professor of education
Oval Hall, assistant professor of education
Bernard G. Hamilton, assistant professor of german
Coleene Hampton, instructor of education
Jack Henson, assistant professor of business education
Charles Holt, professor of history

Ryan Howard, professor of art
Victor Howard, professor of history
Bernice Howell, instructor of education
Jerry Howell, professor of biology
David K. Hylbert, professor of geoscience
Broadus Jackson, professor of history
Glenn Johnston, professor of mathematics
Charlie L. Jones, associate professor of mathematics
Roger Jones, professor of art
John Kleber, professor of history
Allen Lake, associate professor of biology
Joyce LeMaster, associate professor of english
Perry E. LeRoy, professor of history
Robert Lindahl, professor of mathematics
Noah Logan, associate professor of education
Robert Lorentz, associate professor of marketing
Earle Louder, professor of music
Sue Luckey, professor of business education
Nell Mahaney, assistant professor of mathematics
Frank M. Mangnum, professor of philosophy
James D. Mann, associate professor of mathematics
Jose M. Maortua, professor of art
James C. Martin, associate professor of agriculture
Elizabeth E. Mayo, associate professor of mathematics
Robert Meadows, professor of management
Rodney Don Miller, professor of education
Dixie M. Moore, assistant professor of mathematics
Ethel Moore, assistant professor of latin
Thomas Morrison, professor of economics
Edward Morrow, assistant professor of english
Olga Mourino, professor of spanish
Frederick A. Mueller, professor of music
Elizabeth Nesbitt, assistant professor of health, physical education, and recreation
Howard Nesbitt, professor of health, physical education, and recreation
Hazel Nollau, assistant professor of education
Helen Northcutt, assistant professor of business education
John W. Oakley, assistant professor of sociology
Rose Orlich, professor of english
Gretta Gaye Osborne, assistant professor of health, physical education, and recreation
James Osborne, assistant professor of health, physical education, and recreation
John Osborne, assistant professor of accounting
Gail Ousley, assistant professor of business education
Margaret Patton, associate professor of sociology
Charles A. Payne, professor of chemistry
Essie C. Payne, assistant professor of english
Lamar B. Payne, professor of chemistry
Charles J. Pelfrey, professor of english
Jack Peters, associate professor of management
John C. Philley, professor of geoscience
Toney C. Phillips, associate professor of chemistry
Bill B. Pierce, professor of marketing

Sibbie Playforth, assistant librarian
Betty Porter, professor of nursing
James Powell, professor of education
Mary Powell, professor of education
Madison Pryor, professor of biology
James Quisenberry, professor of speech
Paul A. Raines, professor of health, physical education, and recreation
Meade Roberts, associate professor of industrial education and technology
Norman N. Roberts, professor of industrial education
James R. Robinson, assistant professor of geography
Harold Rose, professor of education
Layla Sabie, professor of education
Mohammed Sabie, professor of health, physical education, and recreation
George Sadler, associate professor of health, physical education, and recreation
Joe D. Sartor, associate professor of art
Howard Setser, professor of biology
Stuart Sprague, professor of history
John K. Stetler, associate professor of music
Lucretia M. Stetler, associate professor of music
Lawrence R. Stewart, professor of education
Harry Sweeney, associate professor of health, physical education, and recreation
George Tapp, professor of psychology
Stephen S. Taylor, professor of education
Dan S. Thomas, professor of education
M.K. Thomas, professor of English
Charles Thompson, professor of health, physical education, and recreation
Pepper Tyree, assistant professor of industrial education and technology
Vasile Venettozzi, professor of music
Randall Wells, professor of education
Sue Wells, assistant professor of education
Alban Wheeler, professor of sociology
Mont Whitson, professor of sociology
Patsy Whitson, associate professor of social work
Clarica Williams, associate professor of library science
Helen Williams, librarian IV
Mariam Williams, associate professor of education
Jack Wilson, professor of speech
Robert Wolfe, associate professor of agriculture
Clark D. Wotherspoon, professor of education
Don B. Young, assistant professor of art

Index

Abbreviations	104
Accounting, Courses in	105
Administration	
Directory	157
Admission	22
International Students	23
Special	23
Types of Admission	22
Adult and Higher Education	59
Courses in	117
Master of Arts in	59
Advertising/Public Relations	86
Courses in	114
Agricultural Sciences, Department of	95
Courses in	105
Alumni Association	8
Applications	23
Art	85
Courses in	107
Department of	85
Education	85
Master of Arts in	85
Studio Art	85
Assistantships	16
Auditing Courses	27
Automobile Registration	9
Biological and Environmental Sciences	
Department of	99
Biology	99
Courses in	109
Gulf Coast Research Laboratory	102
Master of Science in	99
Board of Regents	157
Business Administration, Master of	31
Business, College of	31
Master of Business Administration	31
Business & Marketing Education, Courses in	113
Business Information Systems, Courses in	112
Career Services	8
Catalog Applicability	24
Certification Programs for Vocational School Principal and Vocational Education Supervision and Coordination (Non-Degree)	97
Change of Program	24
Commencement	26
Communications	86
Courses in	114
Department of	86
Journalism	86
Master of Arts in	86

Advertising/Public Relations	86
Electronic Media	86
Speech	86
Theater	86
Computer Information Systems, Courses in	113
Cooperative Doctoral Program	29
Counseling	8
Counseling and Health Services	8
Course (also see subject listings for offerings and descriptions)	
Load	26
Marking System	26
Numbering	26
Repeating	27
Substitution	25
Counselor Education	56
Criminology, Courses in	116
Cultural, Religious, and Social Opportunities	10
Degree	
Application for	26
General Requirements	24
Requirements	24
Time Limitation	25
Degrees:	
Master of Arts in:	
Adult and Higher Education	59
Art	85
Communications	86
Education	37
Education for Special Education/Exceptional Children Teachers	45
English	89
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation	68
Psychology	72
School Administration	63
Sociology	80
Master of Business Administration	31
Master of Music	91
Master of Science in:	
Biology	99
Vocational Education/Technology	95
Post-Master's Degrees in:	
Ed.S. (Education Specialist)	50, 60
Ed.D. (Cooperative with U.K.)	29
Directories	
Administrative	157
Faculty Emeriti	163
Graduate Faculty	160
Early Childhood Education, Courses in	118
Economics, Courses in	117
Education	37
Courses in	121, 129
Degree Requirements	37

Education and Behavioral Sciences, College of	37
Fifth-Year Program	51
Master of Arts in Adult and Higher Education	59
Master of Arts in Education	37
Rank I Program	53
Specialist in Education	60
Electronic Media	86
Courses in	115
Elementary	
Courses in	119
Reading Specialist Endorsement	41
English	89
Courses in	130
Master of Arts in	89
English, Foreign Languages, and Philosophy, Department of	89
English Language Center	6
English Language Institute Test (Michigan)	23
Examination, Comprehensive Exit	26
Faculty Directory	160
Faculty Emeriti	163
Fees	16
Fifth-Year Program	51, 61
Elementary Education	37
Secondary Education	55
Final Examinations	25
Finance, Courses in	132
Financial Aid	17
Satisfactory Progress Standards	18
Financial Information	16
Fine Arts, Courses in	133
Food Services	9
French, Courses in	133
Full-Time Student	26
General Admission Requirements	22
General Management Admissions Test (GMAT)	7
Geography, Courses in	134
Geography, Government, and History, Department of	91
Geoscience, Courses in	134
Gerontology	80
Gifted Education	49
Government and Public Affairs, Courses in	134
Grade-Point Average (g.p.a.)	24
Grades	26
Graduate Committee	4
Graduate Record Examinations	7
Graduate Study :	
Admission to	22
Objectives	4
Time Limitation	25
Grievance Procedure, Academic	28
Guidance and Counseling, Courses in	121

Guidance Counselor	56
Gulf Coast Research Laboratory	102
Health, Courses in	135
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, Department of	68
History	
Courses in	134
Housing	9
Human Sciences	95
Courses in	136
Humanities, Caudill College of	85
Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education	49
Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education, Courses in	139
Industrial Education and Technology, Department of	95
Industrial Education, Courses in	137
Instructional Leadership, Courses in	123
Inscape	10
International Study	6
Journalism	86
Courses in	116
Law School Admissions Test (LSAT)	7
Learning and Behavior Disorders	46
Library, Camden-Carroll	6
Limitation of Time for Degree	25
Load, Course	26
Management, Courses in	140
Manufacturing Technology, Courses in	143
Marketing, Courses in	140
Marking System	26
Mathematics	
Courses in	139
Department of	102
Microbiology, Courses in	109
Middle Grades Education, Courses in	126
Miller Analogies Test	7
Minority Student Affairs	8
Mission Statement	2
Moderate and Severe Disabilities	48
Music	91
Courses in	143
Department of	91
Education	91
Fees	93
Master of	91
Performance	91
Private Applied	91
National Teachers Examinations	7
Personnel, Pupil	66
Philosophy, Courses in	148
Physical Education, Courses in	145
Physical Sciences, Department of	102
Psychology	72

Clinical	72
Counseling	72
Courses in	148
General	72
Master of Arts in	72
Psychology; Department of	72
Publications, Student	10
Raconteur	10
Rank I Program	
Education	53, 62
Vocational Education	97
Reading Specialist Endorsement	41
Records, Student	14
Recreation, Courses in	150
Regional Campus Study	5
Regional Center Coordinators	5
Repeating Courses	27
Requirements, General Degree	24
Residency for Fee Assessment Purposes	19
Science and Technology, College of	95
Science Education, Courses in	151
Second Master's Degree	24
Secondary Education, Courses in	126
Secondary Teachers	55
Rank I Program	62
Reading Specialist Endorsement	41
Sexual Harassment Policy	10
Social Work, Courses in	154
Sociology, Social Work, and Criminology	80
Courses in	152
Criminology	80
Department of	80
General	80
Gerontology	80
Master of Arts in	80
Spanish, Courses in	153
Special Education	45
Special Education, Courses in	126
Special Education, Director of	50
Speech, Courses in	153
Student Health Services	8
Students' Rights in Access to Records	14
Student Trip Insurance	9
Studio Art	85
Superintendent, School	66
Supervisor of Instruction	65
Technology Resources	7
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)	7
Testing Center	7
Theatre, Courses in	154
Thesis	25

Trail Blazer, The	10
Transfer Credit	25
University Counseling Center	8
Veterans Administration Educational Assistance	19
Vocational Education/Technology	155
Certification Program	97
Courses in	155
Degree Requirements	95
Master of Science	95
Rank I Program	98

Notes

I-64

800

2 miles
to campus

KY Rt. 32

800

800

